ezekiel finding the formats

Chapter 1:1

1. came
2. *in my* 30th year
3. *on the* 5th
4. *of the* 4th month

5. *by a* river {chebar *i was* among *the* exiles}
6. *the* heavens opened
7. *and i* saw
8. *a* vision *with our* **CREATOR**

9. (*on the* 5th *of the* month
10. *in the* 5th year
11. *of* king Jehoiachin's exile

12. *the* Word *from* YHVH
13. came- -expressly
14. *to* Ezekiel *the* Priest
15. *a* son *from* Buzi

16. *in the* land *of the* chaldeans
17. *by the* river chebar
18. there *the* Hand *of* YHVH came)

19. *as i* looked {behold}
20. *a* storm {wind} *was* coming
21. *from the* north
22. *with* great clouds {fire}

23. {flashing- -forth
24. *a* bright- -light around
25. *and in the* midst glowing- -metal}

26. *in its* midst {fire}
27. {within} *were* figures- -resembling
28. 4
29. living beings

30. {this} *their* appearance
31. *had a* male's form
32. each
33. *with* {4} faces *and* {4} wings

34. {*their* legs *were* straight
35. *and their* feet *were like a* calf's hoof}
36. *they* gleamed
37. *like* heated bronze
38. {under *their* wings
39. *on* 4}
40. *and at their* sides
41. *were* male's arms

42. {*they had* faces
43. *and* wings *of* 4}
44. *their* wings
45. touched {1} another
46. *and did not* {turn} fl*utter*
47. *as they* moved {each went} {toward} fo*rward*

48. {before- -face form}
49. *they had* faces

50. *a* face *of a* male
51. *the* {4} face
52. *of a* lion *on the* right

53. *a* face
54. *of a* bull *on the* left
55. *the* 4th
56. face *of an* eagle {faces}

57. *their* wings
58. *were* spread-*out* above
59. each {2}
60. touching another

61. {*and* 2 covered *their* bodies}

62. *as they* moved {depart}
63. *they* went {toward} fo*rward* {before- -face}
64. {against
65. *the* spirit *was to* go}
66. going
67. without turning

68. *as they* went
69. *the* living- -beings
70. looked
71. *like the* glowing {coals} *from* fire

72. like torches
73. darting- -back
74. *and* among *the* {living-} beings

75. *the* fire *was* bright
76. *as* lightning *was* flashing *from the* fire

77. living- -things
78. ran *to-and*-fro
79. like bolts *of* lightning

80. *as i* looked
81. *at the* living- -beings
82. *i* saw {*was* 1}
83. *a* wheel {earth} {beside} be*low them*

84. {living- -beings {4}
85. *the* appearance
86. *of the* wheel *was* {workmanship *it was* sparkling} yellowish
87. *as* all {4} *of them*
88. {*the* same form *in* appearance
89. *the* workmanship *as* if *a* wheel *were* within another}
90. moved *it* moved *with them*

91. *as the* 4 *of them*
92. *went in a* {4} direction
93. neither
94. turn *as they* moved

95. *its* rim
96. *was* lofty *and* awesome
97. *for its* rim {4}
98. *were* full *of* eyes {round- -about}

99. *the* living- -beings
100. moved *the* wheels moved *with them*

101. *the* living- -beings
102. rose *from the* earth
103. *the* wheel rose *with them*

104. wherever *they* {spirit} went,
105. *they* went *in that* direction.
106. *the* wheels rose,
107. close- -beside *them.*

108. *for the* spirit *of the* living- -beings *was in the* wheels
109. went went
110. stood- -still stood- -still
111. rose *from the* earth
112. *the* wheels rose
113. close- -beside *them*
114. *the* spirit *of the* living- -beings *was in the* wheels

115. over
116. *the* heads *of the* {living-} beings
117. *was an* expanse
118. awesome *and* gleaming {crystal}

119. *it* extended {against}
120. over *their* heads
121. *and* under
122. *the* expanse *were the beings* {wings}

123. straight
124. 1 toward *the* other
125. *as* each- -1
126. *had* 2 wings
127. covering *their* bodies
128. *on the* 1 side *and on the* other

129. *i* heard {sound wings}
130. {sound abundant waters} *THEE* **VOICE** *FROM our* **ALMIGHTY}** **CR*EATOR***
131. sounding
132. *like* a tumult sounds {army camp}

133. *they* {stood-} stopped
134. *and* dropped *their* wings

135. {came} *His* Voice
136. *came from* above
137. *the* expanse
138. *that was* over *their* heads

139. *as they* {stood-} stopped
140. *they* dropped *their* wings
141. *and* above
142. *the* expanse *that was* over *them* {heads}

143. {something- -resembling}
144. *on it a* throne
145. *like the* stone sapphire
146. {stones sapphires
147. *in* appearance which
148. resembled *a* throne}
149. higher {upward}
150. *WAS A* **FIGURE** {Appearance} *OF A* **MALE**

151. {noticed} *HIS* **APPEARANCE**
152. *FROM HIS* {LOINS} **WA*IST* UPWARDS**
153. {something} **GLOWED**

154. *LIKE* **METAL** *FROM A* {looked} **FIRE**
155. all around *from* within

156. *HIS* **APPEARANCE**
157. *FROM HIS* {LOINS} **WA*IST* DOWNWARDS**
158. {saw something} *LIKE A* **FIRE**
159. **RADIATING AROUND** *HIM*

160. *as the* appearance *of the* rainbow
161. *in the* clouds *on a* rainy day
162. {so} *as was the* **APPEARANCE**
163. **SURROUNDING** *HIM IN* **RADIATING**
164. such
165. *WAS HIS* **APPEARANCE** *AND* **LIKENESS** *OF HIM*

166. *the* Glory *of* YHVH

167. *as i* saw *HIM*
168. *i* fell *on my* face
169. *as i* heard
170. *HIS* VOICE SPEAKING

171. *HE* Said *to me*
172. son *from* man
173. stand *on your* feet
174. *as i* speak

175. *as HE* Spake *to me*
176. *the* Spirit entered *me*
177. setting *me on my* feet

178. *i* heard *Him* Speaking *to me*

179. *HE* **SAID**
180. **SON** *FROM* **MAN**
181. *I AM* **SENDING** *YOU*
182. *TO THE* {Sons} **TR*IBES* *FROM* ISRAEL**

183. {rebellious} *YOUR* **PEOPLE**
184. {who} *HAVE* **REBELLED** *AND* {fathers} **TRANSGRESSED**
185. {*to* this very day}
186. *AND I AM* **SENDING** *YOU*
187. *TO THE* **STUBBORN** *AND* **MIGHTY**

188. *LIKE TO* **CHILDREN**
189. **SAY THUS**
190. **SAYS**
191. **LORD YHVH**

192. **WHETHER**
193. *THEY* **LISTEN OR** *NOT*
194. {*for they are a* rebellious House}
195. *THEY WILL* **KNOW**
196. *A* **PROPHET** *IS* {been} **AMONG** *THEM*

197. *you* son *from* man
198. neither fear *them*
199. nor {fear} *their* words

200. *as* though
201. thistles *and* thorns *to you*
202. *you* live *with* scorpions

203. NEITHER
204. FEAR *THEIR* WORDS
205. NOR

206. *BE* DISMAYED *IN THEIR* PRESENCE

207. *for they are a* rebellious House
208. *you will* speak *MY* speak *to them*
209. whether
210. *they* listen or *not*
211. *they are* rebellious

212. son *from* man listen
213. what *I AM* Speaking *to you*
214. *do not be* rebellious
215. *that* rebellious House

216. **OPEN**
217. *YOUR* **MOUTH** *AND* **EAT**
218. {what *I AM* Giving *you*}
219. *as i* looked {behold}
220. *a* hand *was* extended *to me*

221. {looked} *in it was a* scroll {letters} letters found in the h.c.
222. *and it* spread before *me*
223. writing
224. *was on the* front *and* back

225. written
226. *were* laments *for* mourning
227. *and* woes
228. *for judah and jerusalem*

Chapter 3:1

1. *HE* **SAID**
2. **SON** *FROM* **MAN**
3. {eat
4. what *you* find}
5. **EAT**
6. **THIS SCROLL**

7. {go} *AND* **SPEAK** *IT*
8. *TO THE* House} **TR*IBES* *FOR* ISRAEL**
9. *i* opened
10. *my* mouth *and* ate *it* {this scroll}

11. *HE* **SAID**
12. **SON** *FROM* **MAN**
13. {feed *your* stomach}
14. *YOU ARE* **FILLED** {body}
15. *WITH* **THIS SCROLL**

16. that
17. *I AM* Giving *you* eat
18. *it will be* sweet
19. *as* honey *in your* mouth
20. *HE* Said
21. son *of* man

22. *FOR I AM* **SENDING** *YOU*
23. *TO THE* **HOUSE** *FOR* **ISRAEL**
24. *AND YOU ARE TO* **SPEAK**
25. *THESE* **WORDS** *TO THEM*

26. *for you are* sent *to a* people
27. *of* unfathomable speech
28. *or* difficult language

29. *to the* House *of* Israel
30. *to* many peoples
31. *of* unfathomable speech
32. *or of* difficult language
33. whose words
34. *you* cannot understand

35. {Sending} *THEY ARE TO* **LISTEN**
36. *TO YOU BY MY* **HOUSE** *FOR* **ISRAEL**
37. {*them* willing *to* listen *to you*}
38. {SINCE} **EV*EN-****IF*
39. *THEY HAVE NOT* **WILLING LISTENED** *TO YOU*

40. because *the* all
41. *the* House *for* Israel
42. *has a* stubborn *and* heart

43. behold
44. *I* Made *you* face
45. hard *as their* faces
46. *your* forehead
47. *as* hard *as their* foreheads

48. *like* flint
49. harder than *theirs*
50. *like* flint
51. *I* made *your* forehead

52. *DO NOT BE* **AFRAID**
53. **OR** *BE* **DISMAYED BEFORE** *THEM* {faces} faces found in the h.c.
54. **BECAUSE**
55. *THEY ARE A* **REBELLIOUS HOUSE} KI*NGDOM***

56. *HE* SAID
57. SON *FROM* MAN
58. {take} *IN YOUR* HEART
59. *ARE* ALL *MY* WORDS
60. {which}
61. *YOU WILL* SPEAK *TO THEM*
62. *AND THEY ARE TO* LISTEN {closely} *and* WALK *IN THEM*

63. *NOW* **GO** {exiles}
64. *TO THE* **SONS** *OF YOUR* **PEOPLE**
65. *AND* **SPEAK**
66. *AND* **TELL** *THEM TO* {if} **LISTEN** *TO ME* {or}

67. THUS
68. *WAS* SAID *BY* {LORD} YHVH

69. Spirit lifted *me*
70. *a* great rumbling
71. *of* sounds *from* behind *me*
72. Blessing *and* Glory

73. *to* YHVH *in HIS* Place

74. *the* sound *of the* wings
75. *of the* living beings
76. touching 1 another
77. *the* sound *of the* wheels beside *them*
78. *a* great rumbling sound

79. *a* spirit
80. lifted *me and* took *me*
81. {*i* went embittered
82. *in the* rage *of my* spirit}
83. *for the* HAND

84. *of* YHVH *WAS* MIGHTY

85. *i* came *to the* exiles
86. living {beside} *by a* river
87. {chebar *at* tel-abib}
88. *and i* sat there

89. *for* 7 days
90. where *they were* living
91. *it was* appalling {appalled} among *them*

92. came
93. *at the* end *of* {7} *the* day
94. *THE* **WORD**
95. *FROM* **YHVH CAME** *TO ME*

96. *HE* **SAID**
97. **SON** *FROM* **MAN**
98. {Appoint} *YOU ARE A* **WATCHMAN**
99. *FOR THE* **HOUSE}** **KI*NGDOM*** *FOR* **ISRAEL**

100. *FOR YOU ARE* **HEARING**
101. **WORDS** *FROM MY* **MOUTH**
102. *AND YOU ARE* **WARNED** *THEM*
103. *BY* **SAYING** *TO THEIR* **WICKED**

104. *will* {surely-} die
105. *and you do not* warn him
106. *or* speak
107. *to* warn *the* wicked
108. *from his* wicked
109. way *that he* live

110. *THE* **WICKED** {male}
111. *WILL* **DIE** *FOR THEIR* **INIQUITY}** **EV*ILNESS***
112. *THEIR* **BLOOD**
113. *I WILL* **REQUIRE** *BY MY* **HAND**

114. {IF} {warn} *THE* WICKED
115. *ARE TO* TURN *FROM THEIR* WICKEDNESS
116. {*from his* wicked way}
117. *THEY WILL* DIE *FOR THEIR* INIQUITIES

118. *you* delivered yourself
119. *a* righteous male

120. *THEY ARE TO* **TURN** {-away} *TO* **RIGHTEOUSNESS**
121. *AND NOT* **COMMIT** **INIQUITY}** **SI*NS***
122. *I HAVE* placed *a* stumbling
123. before *him he will* die}
124. **SINCE}** **TH*EN*** *YOU* **WARNED** *THEM*

125. *THEY WILL* **DIE** *FOR THEIR* **SINS**
126. *AND THEIR* **UNRIGHTEOUS- -DEEDS**
127. **WHICH** *THEY HAVE* **DONE**

128. *i will not* remember *them*
129. *but his* blood
130. *I will* require *at your* hand

131. if *you* warned
132. *the* righteous male
133. *that the* righteous *does not* sin

134. *he does not* sin *he will* live live
135. because

136. *you* warned *to* warn *them*
137. *you have* delivered yourself

138. *the* Hand *of* YHVH *was on me* there

139. *HE* SAID
140. STAND *AND* GO
141. *ON A* {plain} *MOUNT*
142. THERE *I WILL* SPEAK *TO YOU*

143. *i* stood
144. *and* went *to a* {plain} *mount*
145. *i* beheld
146. *the* Glory *of* YHVH

147. *as i was* standing there
148. *the* Glory
149. which
150. *i* saw *by the* river {chebar}

151. *I* FELL *ON MY* FACE
152. *AND A* SPIRIT ENTERED *ME*
153. *TO* STAND *ME ON MY* FEET

154. *HE* SAID {Saying} go
155. {shut *yourself in a* home}

156. SON *FROM* MAN
157. *I WILL* PUT ROPES *ON YOU*
158. {binding *you*}
159. *THAT YOU* CANNOT {go} MOVE {among}

160. *your* tongue *will* stick
161. *to the* roof *of your* mouth
162. *you will be* dumb *and* cannot *be*

163. *a* male rebukes *them*
164. *for they are a* rebellious House

165. *YOU WILL* **SPEAK** {open *your* mouth} **SAYING**
166. **THUS SAYS**
167. *OUR* **LORD YHVH**

168. **HEAR** *A* **HEARING**
169. *TO* **REFUSES** {REFUSE} *IS A* **REBUKE**
170. *BY OUR* **REBELLIOUS** {House} **TR*IBES***

chapter 4:1

1. *HE SAID*
2. **SON** *FROM* **MAN**
3. **GET**
4. *A* **BRICK** {place} *TO BE* **BEFORE** *YOU*

5. **INSCRIBE** *ON IT*
6. *THE* **CITY** *OF* **JERUSALEM**
7. *AND* **LAY**
8. *A* **SIEGE AGAINST** *IT*

9. *LIKE A* **BUILDING**
10. *FOR A* **BESIEGING** {WALL} *TO* {rise} **CAP*TURE***
11. {ramps} *THEY WILL* ***SET****-UP*
12. *THEIR* **PITCHED CAMPS**

13. **PLACE**
14. **BATTERING RAMS**
15. **AGAINST** *IT*

16. **ALL- -AROUND**

17. get
18. *an* iron plate
19. set
20. *an* iron wall
21. between *you and the* city

22. SET
23. *YOUR* FACE TOWARDS *IT*
24. {*is* under siege
25. besiege against against found in the h.c.
26. this}
27. *AS A* SIGN
28. *TO THE* HOUSE *FOR* ISRAEL

29. **LIE** {-down}
30. *ON YOUR* **LEFT SIDE**
31. {lay} *FOR THE* **INIQUITIES**
32. *BY THE* **HOUSE** *FROM* **ISRAEL**

33. {*to* bear *their* iniquities}
34. *FOR THE* **NUMBER**
35. *OF* **DAYS** *THAT YOU ARE TO* **LAY**
36. {*I* assigned *you*
37. *a* number *of* days
38. *to the* years *of their* iniquity}
39. *ARE* **3**
40. ***WHOLE*** {100} **DAYS** == changed number from 300 to 3

41. *you will* bear *the* iniquity
42. *for the* House *for* Israel

43. **AFTER** {these}
44. *YOU WILL* **LIE DOWN**
45. *A* **2ND** {time}
46. *ON YOUR* **RIGHT SIDE**

47. *to* bear *the* iniquity
48. *for the* House *for* Judah

49. *I* assigned *to you*
50. 40 days
51. *a* day
52. *for* each year

53. {set} *WITH YOUR* **FACE**
54. *WILL BE* **TOWARDS** *THE* **SIEGE**
55. *AND TO* **JERUSALEM**
56. {*with your* arm bared}
57. *YOU WILL BE* **PROPHESYING AGAINST** *IT*

58. **BEHOLD**
59. *I WILL* **PUT ROPES** *ON YOU*
60. *FOR YOU* **CANNOT**
61. **TURN** *FROM YOUR* **SIDE** {side}

62. **EVEN**-*LIKE* {complete}
63. *THE* **DAYS** *FOR A* **SIEGE**
64. *NOW* **TAKE**
65. **WHEAT** *AND* {barley beans lentils} ***FLAXSEED***
66. {millet *and* spelt}

67. *YOU WILL* **PLACE** *THEM*

68. *IN* **1 POT**
69. {*and* make *a* bread}
70. *AND YOU WILL* **EAT** *THIS*
71. *FOR THAT* **NUMBERING** *OF* **DAYS**

72. *you will* lie *on your* side
73. 3 100s
74. *and* 90 days

75. *your* food
76. which *you* eat
77. *is* 20 shekels
78. *a* day *by* weight

79. *YOU WILL* **EAT**
80. *FROM* **TIME** *TO* **TIME**
81. {*the* water *you* drink
82. *will be a* 6th part
83. *of a* hin *by* measure}
84. *AND* **DRINK**
85. *FROM* **TIME** *TO* **TIME**

86. *you will* eat
87. *as the* barley cake
88. baked *in their* sight
89. human dung

90. *FOR I* **YHVH** *HAVE* **SAID** {THUS} 1w2v???
91. *TO THE* {sons} **TR*IBES*** *FROM* **ISRAEL**
92. *THEY WILL* **EAT BREAD**
93. *IN AN* **UNCLEAN NATION**

94. {which which is found in the h.c
95. *is* where *I will* banish *them*

96. *i* said ah
97. LORD YHVH
98. behold
99. *i* never *was* defiled

100. *from my* youth
101. until now
102. *i* have never eaten

103. what- -died
104. torn *by* beasts
105. nor unclean meat
106. entered *my* mouth

107. *HE* Said see
108. *I will* Give *you* cow's dung
109. *in* place *of* human dung
110. over *it*
111. *you will* prepare *your* bread

112. *HE* Said
113. son *from* man
114. behold}

115. *FOR THEIR* **BREAKING** {staff}
116. *OF* **BREAD** *IN* **JERUSALEM**
117. *THEY WILL* **EAT**
118. **BREAD** {weighing} *WITH* **ANXIETY}** **WO*RRY***

119. *THEY WILL* **DRINK**
120. **WATER** *BY* **MEASURING** {horror}

121. **BECAUSE** {bread}
122. **WATER** *WILL BE* **SCARCE**

123. *they will be* appalled *with* 1 another
124. *and* waste- -away *in their* iniquity

Chapter 5:1

1. son *from* man

2. **TAKE**
3. *A* **SHARP SWORD**
4. {take} **USE** *IT*
5. {*as a* barber's razor}
6. *ON YOUR* **HEAD** *AND* **BEARD**

7. {take}
8. *BY* **SCALES** {weighing}
9. **DIVIDE** *THE* **HAIR**
10. {1-} *A* **3RD**
11. {burn *in* fire} ***DIE*** *FROM* ***FAMINE***

12. {*at the* center *of the* City
13. *the* days
14. *of the* siege *are* completed
15. take}

16. {1-} *A* **3RD**
17. **STRIKE** *WITH THE* **SWORD** {all- -around}
18. {1-} *A* **3RD**
19. *YOU WILL* **SCATTER** *IN THE* **WIND**

20. *I will* unsheathe
21. *a* sword behind *them*
22. take
23. *a* few *in* number *from them*
24. *and* bind *them*
25. *to the* edges *of your robe*

26. **TAKE**
27. {again} **SOME** ***HAIR***
28. *AND* **THROW** *THEM*
29. *INTO THE* **FIRE** *TO* **BURN**

30. *THE* FIRE
31. *IS FOR A* FIRE *I WILL* SPREAD
32. *TO* ALL
33. *THE* HOUSE *FOR* ISRAEL

34. {thus} *AND* **SAY**
35. *YOUR* **LORD YHVH**
36. *SAYS*
37. **THIS** *IS* **JERUSALEM**

38. *I HAVE* **SET** *YOU*
39. *AS A* **CENTERPIECE** *FOR THE* **NATIONS**
40. {*with* lands around}
41. *AND YET THEY HAVE* **REBELLED**
42. **AGAINST** *MY* **JUDGMENTS**

43. *THEY ARE* **MORE**
44. **WICKED THAN** *THEM* {nations}
45. {against *MY* Statutes
46. more- -than

47. *in the* lands
48. which surround *them*}
49. *FOR THEY* **REJECTED**
50. *MY* **JUDGMENTS** {walk} *AND* **STATUTES}** **COMMANDMENTS**

51. {therefore} thus
52. Says {LORD} YHVH
53. inasmuch

54. *THEY ARE IN* MORE TURMOIL
55. *AS* AMONG *THE* NATIONS
56. WHICH SURROUND *THEM*

57. *not* walking *in MY* Statutes
58. nor
59. observed *MY* Judgment
60. nor
61. observed *the* Judgment
62. *to the* nations
63. which surround *them*

64. {therefore} **THUS**
65. **SAYS** *YOUR* **LORD** {YHVH}
66. **BEHOLD**
67. *I* **EVEN** *I AM* **AGAINST** *YOU*

68. *I WILL* **EXECUTE**
69. *MY* **JUDGMENT AMONG** *YOU*
70. {*in the* sight *of the* nations}
71. **BECAUSE**
72. *OF* **ALL** *YOUR* **ABOMINATIONS**

73. *I WILL* **DO** *TO YOU*
74. **WHAT** *I HAVE NOT* **DONE**
75. {*and the* like *of* which}
76. *AND I WILL* **NEVER**
77. **DO AGAIN**

78. therefore fathers
79. *will* eat *their* sons among *you*
80. sons *will* eat *their* fathers

81. *FOR I WILL* EXECUTE
82. *MY* JUDGMENTS *TO* SCATTER
83. ALL *OF THEM*
84. {remnant} *TO* EVERY WIND

85. thus} *as I* Live
86. Declares LORD YHVH
87. surely not not found in the h.c.

88. **BECAUSE** *THEY*
89. **DEFILED** *MY* {Sanctuary} **HO*USE***
90. *WITH* **ALL**
91. *THEIR* {detestable-} **IDOLS** *AND* {all} **ABOMINATIONS**

92. *I WILL* **ALSO** *BE TO THEM*
93. {*for I* also *MY* Eye}
94. *AND* **HAVE** **<u>NO</u>** **PITY** *FOR THEM*
95. {*for I will not* spare}
96. {1-} *A* **3RD**
97. *WILL* **DIE** *BY* {PLAGUE} **FA*MINE***

98. *to be* finished
99. *by* famine among *you*

100. {1-} *A* **3RD**
101. *WILL* **FALL** *BY THE* **SWORD** {around}
102. {1-} *A* **3RD**
103. *WILL BE* **SCATTER** *TO THE* {every} **WIND**

104. *I will* unsheathe
105. *a* sword behind *them*

106. *AND MY* **ANGER** {spent}
107. *WILL BE* **SATISFIED** *BY MY* **WRATH**
108. {Appeased} *AND THEY WILL* **KNOW**
109. *I* **YHVH SPAKE** {Zeal}

110. {Spend} *MY* **WRATH**
111. *IS TO* **MAKE** *THEM A* **DESOLATION**
112. *A* **REPROACH**
113. *TO THE* **NATIONS** {which} **SURROUNDING** *THEM*

114. *IN THE* SIGHT
115. *OF* ALL PASSING-*BY*
116. *THEY WILL BE A* REPROACH
117. *FOR* REVILING *AND A* WARNING

118. *an* horror
119. *of* -horror
120. *to the* nations
121. who surround *you*

122. *I WILL* **EXECUTE** *MY* **JUDGMENT**
123. *IN* **ANGER** *AND* **WRATH**
124. *A* **RAGING REBUKE**

125. *I* YHVH
126. SPAKE *AND will* Send *to them*
127. *the* deadly
128. arrows *of* famine

129. which *were for the* destruction
130. *of* whom *I will* send

131. *FOR I WILL* **DESTROY** *THEM*
132. *BY* **ADDING** *A* **FAMINE**
133. *BY* **BREAKING**
134. *THE* **STAFF** *OF* **BREAD**

135. *I will* send *on you*
136. famine *and* wild beasts

137. *THEY WILL* BEREAVED *OF THEIR* CHILDREN
138. {plague *and* bloodshed *will* pass *you*}
139. *FOR I WILL* BRING *THEIR* SWORDS *TO THEM*
140. *FOR I* YHVH SPAKE

Chapter 6:1

1. **WORDS** *FROM* **YHVH**
2. **CAME** *to me HE* **SAYING**
3. **SON** *FROM* **MAN**

4. **SET** *YOUR* **FACE**
5. **TOWARDS** {hills} **ISRAEL**
6. *AND* **PROPHESY AGAINST** *THEM*

7. **SAY** {hill} *TO* **ISRAEL**
8. **LISTEN** *TO* **THE WORDS**
9. *FROM YOUR* **LORD YHVH**

10. *FOR* **THUS SAYS**
11. *YOUR* **LORD YHVH**
12. {*to the* mountains *and* hills
13. ravines *and* valleys}
14. **BEHOLD** / **MYSELF**

15. *WILL* **BRINGING** *THEIR* **SWORDS**
16. *TO* **DESTROY** {high- -places} *HER* **ALTARS**
17. {*will* become- -desolate}
18. *AND HER* **INCENSE**- -**STANDS** {smashed}

19. *THEY WILL* SLAIN *YOU* {fall}
20. *IN* FRONT *OF HER* IDOLS
21. *AND* LAY-*OUT*
22. *YOUR* DEAD- -BODIES

23. *the* sons *from* Israel
24. *in* front *of their* idols
25. scattering *your* bones
26. around *your* altars

27. **ALL** *YOUR* **DWELLINGS**
28. *AND* **CITIES** *WILL BE* {become-} **DEVASTATED**
29. {*the* high- -places *will be* desolate}
30. *FOR A* {altars {become-} **DEVASTATION** *AND* **DESOLATION**

31. *HER* **IDOLS** *WILL BE* **BROKEN**
32. *AND* **BROUGHT**- *TO AN* -**END**
33. {*your* incense- -altars}
34. *FOR THEY WILL BE* **CUT**- -**DOWN**
35. *that your* wiped- -away

36. *YOUR* **SLAIN**
37. *WILL* **FALL AMONG** *YOU*
38. *TO* **KNOW**
39. *I AM* **YV** *YOUR* ***CREATOR***

40. *FOR I WILL* SAVE- *A* -REMNANT
41. {have who- -escaped}
42. *FROM THEIR* SWORD *FOR A* NATION
43. *TO BE* SCATTERED *IN THEIR* COUNTRY

44. {*you* who- -escape
45. *they will* remember *ME in that* nation
46. *to* which *you will be* carried- -captive
47. how *I* hurt}

48. *BY THEIR* **ADULTEROUS HEARTS**
49. {which} *THEY* **TURNED**- -**AWAY FROM** *ME*
50. *FOR THEIR* **EYES** {being-} *ARE FOR A* **HARLOT**

51. {after *their* idols}
52. *THEY* **HATED** *ME IN THEIR* **SIGHT**
53. *FOR THE* **EVIL}** **SINS** {which} *THEY* **COMMITTED**
54. *WAS FOR* **ALL** *THEIR* **ABOMINATIONS**

55. *THEY WILL* **KNOW** *I AM* **YHVH**
56. *FOR I DO NOT* **SPEAK** *IN* **VAIN**
57. *AND I WILL* {inflict} **CA*USE*** {this} **DISASTER** *ON THEM*

58. **THUS SAYS**
59. **LORD YHVH**
60. {clap *your* hand}

61. **STOMP** *YOUR* **FEET**

62. *AND* **SAY ALAS**
63. **BECAUSE** *OF* **ALL**
64. *OUR* **EVIL} SI*NFUL* ABOMINATIONS**

65. *THE* **HOUSE} KI*NGDOM* *FOR* ISRAEL**
66. {which} *IS NOW TO* **FALL**
67. *BY* **SWORD** *AND* **FAMINE} DR*OUGHT*** {plague}

68. *he* who- *is* -far- -off
69. *will* die *by the* plague
70. *he* near- *and* -nearer
71. *will* fall *by the* sword

72. *the* remaining *and* besieged
73. *will* die *by* famine
74. thus
75. *will I* spend *MY* Wrath *on them*
76. *to* know *I AM* YHVH

77. *THEIR* SLAIN
78. *WILL BE* AMONG *THEIR* IDOLS
79. {around *their* altars}
80. *ON* EVERY
81. HIGH HILL
82. {*on* all
83. *the* tops *of the* hills}

84. under every
85. green tree
86. *and* under every
87. leafy oak

88. *THE* PLACES WHERE
89. *THEY* OFFERED {soothing} AROMAS
90. *TO* ALL *THEIR* IDOLS
91. {*in* all *their* dwellings}

92. *I WILL* STRETCH
93. *MY* HAND AGAINST *THEM*
94. *TO MAKE*
95. *THEIR* LAND {beyond} *A* DESOLATION

96. *a* waste *more* than
97. *the* wilderness toward diblah
98. thus
99. *they will* know *I AM* YHVH

Chapter 7:1

1. WORDS *FROM* YHVH
2. CAME *to me* SAYING
3. SON *FROM* MAN

4. THUS SAYS
5. *YOUR* LORD YHVH
6. *TO THE* LAND *FOR* ISRAEL

7. {end-} *the* end *is* coming
8. *to the* 4 corners *of your* Land
9. now *the* end *is you*

10. *I WILL* **SEND** *THEM FOR MY* **ANGER**
11. {*I will* Judge *you to your* ways
12. bringing all *your* abominations *you*}
13. *AND MY* **EYE** *WILL* **HAVE**
14. **NO PITY** *ON YOU*

15. NOR *WILL I* SPARE *YOU*
16. {*I will* bring *your* ways *you*}
17. *FOR YOUR* ABOMINATIONS *ARE* AMONG/MANY *YOU*
18. *YOU WILL* KNOW *I AM* YHVH

19. **THUS SAYS**
20. **LORD YHVH**
21. {*a* disaster *a* unique disaster
22. **BEHOLD** *THEY ARE* **COMING**

23. {*for your* ending *is* coming}
24. *FOR YOUR* END *HAS* COME
25. *FOR I HAVE* AWAKEN *THEM* AGAINST *YOU*
26. BEHOLD *THEY ARE* COMING
27. *your* doom *is* coming *to you*

28. *YOU* **DWELLING** *THE* **LAND**
29. *YOUR* **TIME** *HAS* **COME**
30. *FOR THE* **DAY** *IS* **NEAR**

31. *a* tumult rather- -than
32. joyful- -shouting *on the* hills

33. **NOW** *I WILL* **SHORTLY**
34. **POUR**-*OUT MY* **WRATH** *ON YOU*
35. {spend} *WITH MY* **ANGER** *I WILL* **JUDGE** *YOU*

36. *for your* ways *I* bring *them to you*
37. all *your* abominations

38. *MY* EYE *WILL* SHOW
39. NO PITY
40. NOR *WILL I* SPARE

41. *I WILL* **REPAY** *YOU FOR YOUR* **WAYS**
42. *AS YOUR* **ABOMINATIONS** *ARE IN YOUR* **MIDST**
43. *AND YOU WILL* **KNOW** *I AM* **YHVH** {smiting}

44. behold *the* day
45. behold *it is* coming
46. *for your* doom *has* gone- -forth

47. *the* rod *has* budded
48. arrogance *has* blossomed
49. *for* violence grows
50. *by the* rod *of* wickedness

51. {none} none *of their* multitude
52. none *of their* wealth
53. nor anything eminent *them*

54. *the* time *has* come
55. *the* day *has* arrived
56. *let not the* buyer rejoice

57. nor
58. *the* seller mourn
59. *for the* wrath *is* against
60. all *their* multitude

61. {indeed} *the* seller *will not* regain
62. *the* merchandise- -sold
63. *for* more *they* live

64. *their* visions regarding
65. all *their* multitude
66. *will not be* averted

67. nor *will* any *of them*

68. maintain *his* life *by his* iniquity

69. **BLOWN** *THE* {trumpet} **HO*RN***
70. {prepare everything prepare}
71. *BUT* **NO- -1**
72. *IS* **GOING** *TO* **BATTLE**

73. *FOR MY* WRATH *IS* AGAINST
74. ALL *THEIR* MULTITUDE
75. *AND THEIR* SWORDS *ARE* OUTSIDE

76. {plague} *a* famine within
77. who *is in the* field
78. *will* die *by the* sword
79. {famine *and* {plague}
80. *or will be* consume *in their* cities
81. *the* survivors *that* escape
82. *from the* hills
83. *like* doves *in the* valleys
84. all *of them* mourning
85. each iniquity

86. **ALL** *THEIR* **HANDS**
87. *WILL* **HANG- -LIMP**
88. **ALL** *THEIR* **KNEES**
89. *WILL* **BECOME** *LIKE* **WATER**

90. *THEY WILL* {gird} **PU*T*** *ON* **SACKCLOTH**
91. *AS* **HORROR OVERWHELMS** *THEM*
92. *AND HAVE* **SHAME** *ON THEIR* {all} **FACES**

93. baldness
94. *on* all *their* heads

95. *THEY WILL* FLING
96. *THEIR* SILVER *INTO THEIR* STREETS
97. {*their* gold *will* become
98. *an* abhorrent- -thing
99. *for their* silver}
100. *FOR THEIR* GOLD
101. *IS NOT* ABLE *TO* DELIVER *THEM*

102. *IN THE* DAY
103. *OF THE* WRATH *FROM* YHVH
104. *THEY* CANNOT
105. SATISFY *THEIR* APPETITE

106. nor
107. *can they* fill *their* stomachs
108. *for their* iniquity *has* become
109. *an* occasion *of* stumbling

110. *THEY* **TRANSFORMED** *THEIR* **BEAUTY**
111. {*for* ornaments *and* pride}
112. *TO* **MAKE IMAGES** {abominations}
113. *AND THEIR* **ONE-** *I* **-DETEST**

114. THEREFORE *I WILL* MAKE *YOU*
115. *AN* ABHORRENT- -THING
116. *AND* GIVE *YOU INTO THE* HANDS

117. *OF THE* FOREIGNER *FOR* PLUNDER
118. *TO THE* WICKED *OF THE* EARTH
119. *AS* SPOIL *TO* PROFANE
120. {*I will* turn *MY* Face *from them*
121. *for* profaning *MY* {Secret-} Place

122. *LIKE* ROBBERS
123. *THEY WILL* ENTER *THE* {profane}
124. {*they will* make chains
125. *for the* Land *is* full
126. *of* bloody crimes}
127. *FOR YOUR* CITIES
128. *ARE* FULL *OF* VIOLENCE

129. *I will* Bring
130. *the* worst *of the* nations
131. *to* possess *your* homes

132. *the* pride *of the* strong- -1 cease
133. *their* holy places *will be* profaned

134. *AS YOUR* ANGUISH COMES
135. *YOU WILL* SEEK PEACE
136. *BUT* THERE- *WILL BE* -NONE

137. disaster *will* come disaster
138. rumor *to* rumor

139. *THEY WILL* **SEEK**
140. *FOR* **VISION** *FROM THEIR* {Prophet} **DI*VINERS***
141. {*but the* Law *is* lost}
142. *AND THE* **PRIEST**
143. *WILL* **COUNSEL** *WITH THE* **ELDERS**

144. *the* king *will* mourn
145. *the* prince
146. *will be* clothed *with* horror

147. *THE* HANDS
148. *OF THE* PEOPLE *OF THE* LAND
149. *WILL* TREMBLE
150. ACCORDING *TO THEIR* CONDUCT

151. *I will* deal *with* judgments
152. *I will* Judge *them*
153. *to* know *I AM* YHVH

Chapter 8:1

1. {came} *in the* 6th year {5th}
2. *of the* 6th month
3. {*i was* sitting *in my* home}

4. *with the* Elders *from* Judah
5. sitting before *me*
6. *the* **HAND** *of our* **LORD** {YHVH}
7. **FELL** *on me* there
8. *for as i was* looking *i* beheld {Likeness}

9. *the* Appearance *of a* Male
10. {*from his* Loins *and* downward
11. *as the* Appearance *of* fire
12. *from his* Loins *and* upward}
13. *with the* appearance *of* brightness
14. *like* {appearance} heated metal

15. *he* stretched-*out* {form} *his* hand
16. {caught *me by* {lock} *my* head}
17. *and my* spirit} so*ul was* lifted *me*
18. {between} *from* earth *into the* heaven

19. *and he* brought *me in a* vision
20. *to our* **CREATOR** *in* Jerusalem
21. {*and i* entered *the* {north gate inner} COURTYARD

22. where there there found in the h.c.

23. {*the* seat *of the* idol *of* jealousy
24. which provokes *to* jealousy}
25. *i* behold *the* GLORY
26. *of our* CREATOR *for* ISRAEL

27. there *like the* Appearance
28. which *like i* saw *in the* plain

29. *HE* **SAID** {son *for* man} **RAISE**
30. *YOUR* **EYES** {now toward} *TO THE* **NORTH**
31. *and i* raised *my* eyes

32. *and* towards *the* north
33. {*i* beheld *in the* north
34. *of the* altar gate}
35. *was* this idol
36. {*of* jealousy *was at the* entrance}
37. *and HE* **SAID** {son *for* man} do} **LOOK**

38. *FOR THAT* **WHAT** *THEY ARE* **DOING**
39. *IS THE* **GREAT ABOMINATION**
40. {which} *IN THE* {House} **TR*IBES*** *FOR* **ISRAEL**

41. *are* committing here
42. far *from MY* Sanctuary
43. **YET** *YOU WILL* **SEE** {still}
44. **GREATER ABOMINATIONS**
45. *and i was* brought *to* {entrance *in the* COURTYARD} look

46. *and as i* looked {hole} {wall} fe*nce*
47. {*HE* Said son *of* man now
48. *i* dug *by the* wall
49. *i* dug *the* wall}
50. behold *an* entrance
51. {*HE* Said} *and i* went *in and* saw

52. *their* wicked} si*nful* abominations
53. {*that they are* committing here}
54. *i* entered *and* looked
55. *i* beheld every {formed creeping things}
56. {beasts} one- *HE* -**DETESTS**

57. {*for* all *their* idols
58. *and in the* House *for* Israel
59. *they had her* carving *on the* walls
60. all- -around}

61. *and* standing *in* front *of them*
62. *were* {70} ma*ny* elders
63. *from the* {House} tr*ibes for* Israel

64. *with* jaazan
65. *with the* sons *from* shaphan
66. standing among *them*
67. {each- -male}
68. *with their* censers *in their* hands

69. *with the* fragrance *of the* cloud
70. *of* incense rising

71. *HE* **SAID** {son *of* man} **LOOK**
72. *AT* **WHAT** *THE* **ELDERS**
73. {House *for* Israel}

74. *ARE* **COMMITTING** *IN THE* **DARK**.

75. each- -male's room
76. *has his* carved images
77. *they* say YHVH *not* See *us*
78. YHVH
79. *has* forsaken *our* Land

80. *HE* **SAID** {yet} *YOU WILL* **SEE**
81. {still} **GREATER ABOMINATIONS**
82. **WHICH** *THEY ARE* committing

83. *HE* **BROUGHT** *ME TO THE* {entrance} **GATE**
84. *FOR* **YHVH'S HOUSE**
85. {which} *AND AS I* ***FACED*** {TOWARD} *THE* **NORTH**

86. behold women
87. *were* sitting there
88. {weeping} c*alling for* {tammuz} ba*al*

89. *HE* **SAID** *YOU WILL* **SEE**
90. {son *of* man
91. yet *you will* see}
92. {still} **GREATER ABOMINATIONS**
93. **THAN THESE**

94. *and i was* **BROUGHT** *into the* {inner} **COURTYARD**
95. *for* **YHVH'S HOUSE**
96. *i* beheld *at its* **ENTRANCE**

97. {temple *for* YHVH
98. between
99. *the* Porch *and the* Altar

100. 20} *10* and 5} *3*
101. {men} pr*iests with their* backs
102. *to the* {temple} **HO*USE*** *FOR* **YHVH**

103. *their* faces *were to the* east
104. *and were* {prostrating} si*tting* eastward
105. *waiting for the* sunrise} mo*onrise*

106. *HE* **SAID** *to me* **LOOK**
107. {son *of* man
108. cursed- -thing}
109. *AT THE* **HOUSE** *FOR* **JUDAH**
110. **COMMITTING** *THEIR* **ABOMINATIONS**

111. which *they* committed here
112. *they HAVE* filled *your* Land
113. *with* violence *to* provoked *ME* repeatedly

114. behold *they are* putting
115. *a* twig *to their* nose
116. *I* indeed}

117. *I WILL* **DEAL** *WITH THEM IN MY* **WRATH** {Eye}
118. *AND* **HAVE NO**
119. **PITY** {nor} *TO* **SPARE** *THEM*

120. *FOR THEY WILL* **CRY** *FOR MY* **EAR**
121. *WITH A* **LOUD VOICE**
122. *BUT I WILL* ***NOT*** **LISTEN** *TO THEM*

123. {Yelled} *I* **HEARD** *A* {Loud} **VOICE**

124. **SAY DRAW**
125. **NEAR EXECUTIONERS** {city}

126. each *with your* destroying
127. weapon *in your* hand

128. **BEHOLD 6**
129. **MEN CAME**
130. {*from the* direction *of the* upper gate
131. which faces north
132. each}
133. *WITH* {shattering} **WEAPONS** *IN THEIR* **HANDS**

134. {among *them*}
135. *A* **CERTAIN MALE**
136. **CLOTHED** *IN* **LINEN**
137. *HAD A* **WRITING** {CASE} **STY*LUS*** {loins}

138. *HE* WENT *AND* STOOD
139. BESIDE THE {Bronze} ALTAR

140. *the* GLORY
141. *of the* CREATOR *of* Israel
142. went *from the* cherub
143. *on* which became
144. *to the* threshold *of the* {temple} Ho*use*

145. *HE* **CALLED** *TO THE* **MALE**
146. **CLOTHED** *IN* **LINEN**
147. {whose loins}
148. *WITH THE* **WRITING** {CASE} **STY*LUS***

149. {YHVH} *HE* **TOLD** *HIM TO* **GO**
150. {*to the* middle *of the* city
151. *the* midst *of* jerusalem}
152. **PUT** *A* **MARK**
153. *ON THE* **FOREHEADS MAN**

154. {sighing}
155. *ON* **THOSE GROANING**
156. **OVER** {all} *THE* **ABOMINATIONS} SI*NS***
157. **COMMITTED** *IN THEIR* **MIDST**

158. *TO THE* **OTHERS** *HE* **SAID** {hearing}
159. {GO {city} AFTER *HIM*
160. *AND* STRIKE THEM
161. {eye} HAVE- -PITY
162. {*do not* spare}
163. **DESTROY** *THEM BY* **SLAYING**
164. *THE* **OLD** {men} *AND* **YOUNG** {men}

165. maidens little children *and* women

166. *DO NOT* **TOUCH ANY** {man}
167. *ON* **WHOM** *IS THE* **MARK**
168. *AND* **START** *BY MY* {Sanctuary} **HO*USE***

169. *THEY* **STARTED** *WITH THE* {elders} **PR*IESTS***
170. **WHO** *WERE* **BEFORE** *THEM*
171. {temple *HE* Said}
172. **DEFILING** *HIS* {temple} **HO*USE***

173. {fill} *THEY* ***WENT*** *TO THE* **COURTYARD**
174. {slain} go-} *AND AS THEY* **WENT** *THEY* **STRUCK**

175. **STRIKING** *THE* **PEOPLE** {city}

176. {*they* went striking *and i was* left}
177. *I* **FELL** *ON MY* **FACE**
178. *AND* {cried} **SAID** {alas LORD} **YHVH**
179. *YOU ARE* {DESTROYING} **KI*LLING*** *THE* {whole} **EV*ERYONE***

180. remnant *of* Israel
181. *by* pouring *YOUR* Wrath *on* Jerusalem

182. *HE* **SAID** ***MANY***
183. *HAVE* **INIQUITIES** *IN THE* **HOUSES**
184. *FOR* **ISRAEL** *AND* **JUDAH**

185. *THEY ARE* {very} VERY GREAT
186. *AND YOUR* LAND *IS* FILLED *WITH THEM*
187. {blood *the* City}
188. *FOR THEY ARE* FULL *OF* PERVERSIONS

189. {*they will* say YHVH}
190. *THEY HAVE* **FORSAKEN** *YOUR* **LAND**
191. {YHVH *does not* See *MY* Eye}
192. *AND I WILL* **HAVE NO PITY**
193. **NOR** *WILL I* **SPARE** *THEM*

194. *I will* bring *their* conduct *their* heads
195. behold *the* male
196. clothed *in* linen
197. {at whose loins}
198. *with the* writing case

199. *he* reported saying
200. *i* done just *as YOU* Commanded

Chapter 10:1

1. *i* looked
2. *and* beheld *in the* expanse
3. *that was* over
4. *the* heads *of the* cherubim

5. *with a* sapphire {stone} appearance
6. *and* resembling
7. *a* Throne
8. appeared above *them*

9. *HE* Spake
10. *to the* male {clothed} *in* linen
11. *and* Said *to him*
12. enter between {whirling}
13. *the* wheels
14. under *the* cherubim

15. *and* fill
16. *your* hands *with* coals {fire
17. {between *the* cherubim
18. *and* scatter *them*
19. over *the* city

20. *he* entered *in my* sight
21. *as the* cherubim *were* standing
22. *on the* right- -side *of the* temple

23. *the* male entered
24. *and a* Cloud filled
25. *the* Inner Court

26. *the* GLORY *of* YHVH
27. went *from the* cherub

28. *to the* threshold *of the* temple
29. *the* temple
30. *was* filled *with a* Cloud

31. *the* court *was* filled
32. *with the* Brightness *from the* GLORY *of* YHVH

33. *the* sound
34. *of the* wings *of the* cherubim
35. *was* heard
36. *as* far *as the* outer court

37. *the* Voice *FROM* GOD
38. *is* ALMIGHTY *HE* Speaks

39. {came} *as he was* Commanded
40. *the* male clothed *in* linen
41. {Saying} *he* took {fire} *coals*

42. *from* between *the* whirling- -wheels
43. *that are* between *the* cherubim

44. *he* entered *and* stood
45. beside *a* wheel
46. *and the* cherub
47. stretched-*out his* hand

48. *from* between *the* cherubim
49. *into the* fire
50. which
51. *was* between *the* cherubim
52. taking *and* put
53. *into the* hands *of the* 1
54. clothed *in* linen

55. took *and* went
56. *the* cherubim appeared
57. *the* form *of a* male's hand
58. under *their* wings

59. *as i* looked *i* beheld
60. 4 wheels
61. beside *the* cherubim

62. 1 wheel
63. beside each cherub

64. *the* appearance *of the* wheels
65. *was like the* gleaming *from a* {Tarshish} stone

66. *the* appearance *of the* 4
67. *had the* same likeness
68. *as* if *a* wheel
69. *were* within *a* wheel

70. *they* moved going
71. *in their* 4 directions
72. without turning

73. *as they* went
74. *hey* followed *in the* direction
75. which *they* faced
76. without
77. turning *as they* went

78. *their* whole body
79. *their* backs *their* hands *their* wings
80. *the* wheels
81. *were* full *of* eyes
82. all- -around
83. *the* wheels 4 *of them*

84. *the* wheels
85. *were* called *in my* hearing
86. *the* whirling- -wheels

87. each- {-1 *and* 4} *had a* face
88. *for the* 1st face
89. *was the* face *of a* cherub

90. *the* 2nd face
91. *was the* face *of a* male
92. *the* 3rd *the* face
93. *of a* lion _____
94. *the* 4th *the* face
95. *of an* eagle _____

96. *and the* cherubim rose

97. *they are the* living beings
98. *that i* saw *by the* river {chebar}

99. *as the* cherubim moved
100. *the* wheels went *with them* {beside}

101. *the* cherubim lifted
102. *their* wings *to* rise
103. *from the* ground *with the* wheels

104. *and they* turned beside *them*

105. *the* cherubim stood- -still
106. *the* stand- -still
107. *as they* rose *they* raised *with them*
108. *for the* spirit
109. *of the* living- -beings

110. {GLORY} YHVH departed
111. *from the* threshold *of the* {temple} HO*USE*
112. *and HE* {Stood} *sat*
113. over *the* cherubim

114. *as the* cherubim departed
115. *by* lifting *their* wings
116. *and* raised *from* earth

117. *in my* sight
118. *with the* wheels beside *them*

119. *they* stood- -still at *the* entrance
120. *of the* east gate
121. *for* YHVH'S HOUSE

122. *as the* GLORY *for the* CREATOR {Israel}
123. {above} above found in the h.c.
124. hovered over *them*

125. these
126. *are the* living- -beings
127. *that i* saw
128. beneath *the* CREATOR {Israel} *by the* river {chebar}
129. *for you to* know *the* cherubim

130. each- -1 4v
131. 4 faces
132. *and* each- -1
133. 4 wings

134. beneath *their* wings
135. *was the* form *of* human hands

136. *as for the* likeness *of their* faces
137. *they were the* same faces
138. whose appearance

139. *i* had seen *by the* river {chebar}
140. each- -1 went went found in h.c.
141. straight ahead

Chapter 11:1

1. *a* spirit lifted *me*
2. *to* bring *me to the* {east} gate
3. *for* YHVH'S HOUSE

4. {faced eastward}
5. behold 20
6. and 5 men
7. *were at the* entrance *of the* gate

8. among *them i* saw
9. jaazan
10. *a* son *from* azzur
11. *and* pelatiah
12. *a* son *for* benaiah

13. *with the* leaders *for our* people

14. *HE* Said
15. son *from* man
16. these *are the* men
17. devise iniquity

18. giving evil
19. advice *in* this City
20. say *is* near
21. *to* build Houses

22. *for* this
23. *is a* pot *of* flesh

24. {therefore} Prophesy against *them*
25. son *from* man
26. {Prophesy} *by a* Spirit *from* YHVH

27. *as i* fell *HE* Said
28. say thus
29. Says YHVH

30. so *you are* thinking
31. *for the* House *for* Israel
32. *but I* Know *your* thoughts {spirit} spirit found in the h.c.

33. *but you are* multiplying *your* slain
34. *in* this City
35. *will be* filling *the* streets

36. therefore thus Says
37. LORD YHVH

38. *your* slain {whom} *you* lay
39. *in the* midst *of the* City
40. *are the* flesh
41. this *is the* pot

42. *but I will* bring *you*
43. *you* fear *a* sword
44. *I will* bring *a* sword *you*

45. LORD YHVH Declares
46. *I will* bring *you*
47. *of the* midst *of the* City

48. *I will* deliver *you to* {hands} strangers
49. *and* Execute *MY* Judgments *on you*
50. *for you will* fall *by the* sword

51. *I will* Judge *you*

52. *to the* border *of* Israel
53. *will* know *I AM* YHVH

54. this *will be a* pot *for you*
55. nor
56. *will you be* flesh *in the* midst

57. *I will* Judge *you*
58. *to the* border *of* Israel
59. *you will* know *I AM* YHVH

60. *you did not* walked *in MY* Statutes
61. nor *have you*
62. executed *MY* Judgments

63. *you have* acted *in your* judgments
64. *with* nations around *you*

65. came *as i* prophesied
66. pelat
67. *a* son *from* bena
68. died

69. *i* fell *on my* face
70. *and* cried *in a* loudly {voice}
71. saying alas

72. LORD YHVH
73. *will YOU* bring *the* remnant *of* Israel
74. *to a* complete end

75. Words *from* YHVH
76. came *to me* Saying
77. son *from* man

78. *your* brothers *and* relatives
79. *are with your* fellow exiles
80. *from the* {whole} House *for* Israel
81. *and* all whom
82. *were* inhabitants *in* jerusalem

83. *they are* saying *let us* go
84. {-far *from* YHVH}
85. this Land
86. *was* given *to them as a* possession

87. therefore say
88. thus Says
89. LORD YHVH

90. **ALTHOUGH** *I WILL* **REMOVED** *THEM*
91. **FAR** {-away} *FROM THEIR* {nation} **LA*ND***
92. {although} *AND* **SCATTERED** *THEM TO* {countries} **NA*TIONS***
93. *I was a* Sanctuary *for them*

94. *IN A* **LITTLE WHILE**
95. *IN THE* {countries} **NA*TIONS* WHICH** which found in the h.c.
96. **WHERE** *THEY* **GONE**

97. therefore say
98. thus Says
99. LORD YHVH

100. *I WILL* **GATHER** *YOUR* **PEOPLE**
101. *AND* **ASSEMBLE** *THEM FROM THE* {countries} **NA*TIONS***
102. **WHICH** *I* **SCATTERED** *THEM*

103. *I will* Give *them*
104. *the* Land *for* Israel
105. *for they are* coming {there}

106. *and they will* remove everyone
107. *for their* detestable- -things
108. *and* all *the* abominations

109. *I will* Give *them* 1 heart
110. *and will* put *a* new
111. spirit within *them*

112. *I will* take *their* heart
113. *of* stone *of their* flesh
114. *and* Give *them*
115. *a* heart *of* flesh

116. *they are to* walk *in MY* Statutes
117. *and* keep *MY* Judgments
118. *by* doing *Them they will be MY* People
119. *and I will be their* CREATOR

120. hearts go
121. detestable- -things *and* abominations
122. *I will* bring *their* conduct
123. down *on their* heads
124. Declares LORD YHVH

125. *the* cherubim
126. lifted *their* wings
127. *with the* wheels beside *them*

128. *the* Glory
129. *of the* CREATOR *of* Israel
130. because because found in the h.c.
131. hovered over *them*

132. *the* Glory *of* YHVH
133. went *from their* midst {City}
134. *and* Stood
135. over *the* hills
136. which
137. east *of the* City

138. *a* spirit lifted *me*
139. *that* brought *me the* vision
140. *by the* Spirit *of the* CREATOR
141. *to the* exiles *with the* chaldeans

142. *the* vision
143. *that i had* seen left *me*
144. *i* told *the* exiles
145. all *the* things
146. YHVH Shown *me*

Chapter 12:1

1. WORDS *FROM* YHVH
2. CAME *to me* SAYING
3. SON *FROM* MAN

4. *YOU* **LIVE** *IN THE* **MIDST**
5. *OF A* **REBELLIOUS HOUSE} KI*NGDOM***
6. {who have eyes
7. *to* see *but do not* see
8. ears *to* hear
9. *but do not* hear
10. *for they are a* rebellious House
11. son *from* man}
12. *NOW* **PREPARE BAGGAGE** {exile}

13. *LIKE* **GOING** *INTO* **EXILE**
14. {*by* day *in their* sight

15. go- *into* -exile
16. *FROM* **PLACE** *TO* {another} **PLACE** {sight}
17. **PERHAPS** *THEY WILL* **UNDERSTAND**

18. {though *they are a* rebellious House}

19. **BRING**-*OUT YOUR* **BAGGAGE**
20. *IN THE* {daylight} **MO*RNING*** *FOR THEM TO* **SEE**
21. {*as* baggage *for* exile
22. *you will* go}
23. *AND AT* **EVENING** *IN THEIR* **SIGHT**

24. *and like* going *into* exile
25. {dig *by the* Wall}
26. *IN THEIR* **SIGHT** *AND* **GO**
27. *WITH IT* **LOADED** *ON YOUR* **SHOULDER**
28. {*in their* sight}
29. *AND* **CARRY** *IT INTO THE* **DARKNESS**

30. *you will* cover *your* face
31. *not* see *the* Land

32. *FOR I* **SET}** **MA*KING*** *YOU AS A* **SIGN**
33. *FOR THE* **HOUSE}** **CH*ILDREN*** *FOR* **ISRAEL**
34. *and i* **DID** {so} *as i was* **COMMANDED**

35. *in the* {daylight} mo*rning* {brought} *i had my* baggage
36. *and with my* baggage {exile} *in the* evening
37. {*i* dug *the* Wall
38. *on my* hands}
39. *i* went *into the* darkness

40. *and* carried
41. *on my* shoulder *in their* sight
42. *in the* morning

43. **WORDS** *from* **YHVH**
44. **CAME** *to me* **SAYING**
45. **SON** *FROM* **MAN**

46. ***WHEN*** *THE* House} **PE*OPLE*** *FOR* **ISRAEL**
47. {*the* rebellious House}
48. *ASKED OR* **SAID** *TO YOU*
49. **WHAT** *ARE YOU* **DOING**?

50. *YOU ARE TO* **SAY THUS**
51. *WAS* **SAID** *BY* {LORD} **YHVH**
52. **THIS** *IS YOUR* **BURDEN**

53. *is for the* leaders *in* Jerusalem
54. {*is for* all} *is for the* House *of* Israel {who}

55. {say} *AND I AM A* **SIGN** *THAT YOU WILL* **DO**
56. *AND* **THUS** *WILL BE* **DONE**
57. *FOR YOU ARE* **GOING** *INTO* **EXILE**

58. *LIKE* **CAPTIVES** *WITH YOUR* **LEADERS**
59. **WHO** {among} *WILL* **LOAD**-*UP*
60. *ON THEIR* **SHOULDERS** {dark} *AND* **GO**

61. *you will* dig *a the* Wall *to* bring

62. *I will* cover *his* face
63. because which which is found in the h.c.
64. *not* see *the* land

65. *I will* spread
66. *MY* Net over *them*}
67. *YOU WILL BE* CAUGHT *BY THEIR* SNARES
68. *AND BE* BROUGHT *TO* BABYLON
69. *IN THE* LAND *FOR THE* CHALDEANS

70. *he will not* see
71. *he will* die there

72. *I* scatter
73. *to* every wind
74. all
75. who *are* around *him*

76. *his* helpers
77. *and* all *his* troops
78. *I* draw
79. *a* sword after *them*
80. *to* know *I AM* YHVH

81. *they will* scattered *in their* nation
82. *and* scattered *on* earth
83. *and* spare *a* few *of them*
84. *from the* sword famine {pestilence}

85. tell
86. all *their* abominations
87. *the* nation
88. where *they* go
89. *to* know *I AM* YHVH

90. WORDS *FROM* YHVH
91. came *to me* Saying
92. son *from* man

93. *AND YOU* EAT {bread} *WITH* TREMBLING
94. *AND* DRINK *YOUR* WATER
95. *WITH* QUIVERING *AND* ANXIETY

96. SAY
97. *TO THE* PEOPLE *OF THE* LAND}

98. THUS
99. SAYS {LORD} YHVH
100. *TO THE* INHABITANTS {Jerusalem}
101. *IN THE* LAND *FOR* ISRAEL

102. *THEY WILL* **EAT**
103. **BREAD** *WITH* **ANXIETY}** **WO*RRY***
104. *AND* **DRINK**
105. **WATER** *WITH* **HORROR**

106. **BECAUSE**
107. *YOUR* **LAND** *WILL BE* **STRIPPED** *FROM YOU*
108. {fullness} *ON* **ACCOUNT**
109. *OF THE* **VIOLENCE}** **HA*RLOTRY*** {all} *YOU* **LIVE** *BY*

110. *YOUR* {inhabited} **CITIES**
111. *WILL* **BECOME- -EMPTY**
112. {LAND} *AND BY YOU* **DESTRUCTION**
113. *YOU WILL* **KNOW** *I AM* **YHVH**

114. **WORDS**
115. *FROM* **YHVH CAME** *to me*
116. **SAYING**
117. **SON** *FROM* **MAN**

118. **WHAT**
119. *IS* **THIS** {proverb} **PA*RABLE***
120. **CONCERNING**
121. *THE* **LAND** *OF* **ISRAEL**?

122. **SAYING**
123. *THE* **DAYS** *ARE* **LONG**
124. *FOR* **EVERY**
125. **VISION** *OF HIS* **FAILS**

126. THEREFORE
127. SAY THUS
128. SAYS
129. *THEIR* LORD YHVH

130. **THIS**
131. {proverb} **PA*RABLE*** *WILL* **CEASE**
132. *AND* **NO**
133. **LONGER** *WILL THEY* **USE** *IT*

134. *as a* proverb *in* Israel

135. **TELL** *THEM*
136. *THE* **DAYS** *ARE* {draw-} **NEAR**
137. *FOR THE* **FULFILLMENT**
138. *OF* **EVERY VISION}** **WO*RD*** *FROM HIM*

139. *AND* **NO**
140. **LONGER** *WILL BE* **ANY**
141. **FALSE**
142. **VISIONS** *BY* {flattering} **DIVINING**
143. {within
144. *in the* House *for* Israel

145. *FOR I* **YHVH**
146. **SPAKE** {WHAT} *MY* **WORDS**
147. {*AND I* SPAKE *WILL BE* DONE}
148. *AND THEY WILL* **NO**
149. **LONGER** *BE* **DELAYED**

150. *FOR IN YOUR* DAYS
151. REBELLIOUS HOUSE

152. *I WILL* SPAKE-
153. *MY* -WORD *TO BE* DONE
154. DECLARES
155. *YOUR* LORD YHVH

156. WORDS
157. *FROM* YHVH CAME *to me*
158. SAYING
159. SON *FROM* MAN

160. **LOOK**
161. *IN THE* **HOUSE** *FOR* **ISRAEL**
162. *THEY ARE* **SPEAKING**
163. **VISIONS** *THEY WANT TO* **SEE**

164. *FOR THEY ARE* ***SAYING***
165. *IT WILL BE IN* **MANY YEARS**
166. *FOR THEY ARE* **PROPHESYING**
167. *THAT* **TIME** *IS* **AFAR** {-off}

168. **THEREFORE**
169. **SAY THUS**
170. **SAYS**
171. *THEIR* **LORD YHVH**

172. none
173. *of MY* Words *will be* delayed
174. any longer
175. what

176. *MY* **WORDS**
177. *I* **SPEAK** *WILL BE* **DONE**
178. **DECLARES**
179. *THEIR* **LORD YHVH**

Chapter 13:1

1. WORDS
2. *FROM* YHVH CAME *to me*
3. SAYING
4. SON *FROM* MAN

5. **PROPHESY**
6. **AGAINST** *THEIR* {prophets} **DI*VINERS***
7. *FOR IN* **ISRAEL**
8. *THEY* **PROPHESYING** {say prophets} *BY* **INSPIRATION**

9. *THEY ARE TO* **LISTEN**
10. *TO THE* **WORDS** *FROM* **YHVH**
11. {thus Says
12. *YOUR* LORD YHVH}
13. **WOES**
14. *TO THE* **FOOLISH** {prophets} **PR*IESTS***

15. WHO
16. *ARE* FOLLOWING *THEIR* SPIRITS
17. *TO* SEE
18. NOTHING *FOR* ISRAEL

19. *your* {prophets} di*viners*
20. been *like* foxes ruins
21. *not* gone *into the* breaches

22. nor
23. *you* build *the* walls
24. around
25. *MY* House *for* Israel

26. *as to* stand *in the* battle
27. *on the* Day *for* YHVH
28. *they* see falsehood

29. *they are* lying divinations
30. who *are* saying
31. YHVH declares

32. YHVH *has not* sent *them*
33. *they are* hoping *for the* fulfillment
34. *their* word

35. *THEY ARE* **SEEING**
36. **FALSE VISIONS**
37. *AND* **SPEAK**
38. *BY* **LYING** *FOR THEIR* **DIVINATIONS**

39. *YOU* **SAY**

40. **YHVH DECLARED**
41. *SO THEY* **SPEAK** *THEIRS*
42. **THEREFORE** …. {thus
43. Says *YOUR* LORD YHVH
44. because}
45. …. *IT IS THEM* **SPEAKING**

46. *YOUR* **FALSEHOODS**
47. *BY* **SEEING** *A* **LIE**
48. **THEREFORE**
49. **BEHOLD** *I AM* **AGAINST** *YOU*

50. Declares
51. *THEIR* LORD YHVH

52. *MY* **HAND**
53. *WILL BE* **AGAINST** *THE* {prophets} **DI*VINERS***
54. **SEEING**
55. **FALSE**- -**VISIONS**

56. *FOR THEY* **UTTER**
57. *THEIR* **LYING DIVINATIONS**
58. {*they will* have no}
59. *IN THE* **PLACES**
60. *FOR THE* **COUNSELING** *HIS* **PEOPLE**

61. NOR
62. *WILL THEY BE* WRITTEN DOWN
63. *IN THE* REGISTER
64. *FOR THE* HOUSE *FOR* ISRAEL

65. nor *will they* enter
66. *the* Land *for* Israel
67. *to* know
68. *I AM THEIR* LORD YHVH

69. {definitely-} **BECAUSE}** **TH*EREFORE***
70. *THEY* **MISLED** {People} **SAYING**
71. **PEACE**
72. **WHEN**- *IT IS* -**NOT** {peace}

73. ANYONE
74. BUILDING *A* WALL
75. *TO* LOOK *ON*
76. *THE* PLASTER {-over} *WITH* WHITEWASH

77. TELL
78. *THE* PLASTERS {-over} *AND* WHITEWASHERS
79. *IT WILL* FALL
80. *AS* {flooding} *MY* RAINS COMES

81. hailing *of* stones *will* fall
82. *a* violent wind *will* break out

83. BEHOLD
84. *THEIR* WALLS *WILL* FALL
85. *AND THEY WILL* ASK *THEM*
86. WHERE *IS THE* PLASTERED?

87. *with* which *you* plastered
88. therefore thus

89. Says
90. *YOUR* LORD YHVH
91. *by a* violent wind
92. *will* break *it for MY* WRATH

93. *MY* Anger
94. *a* flooding rain *with* hailstones
95. *to* consume *by* Wrath

96. *I will* remove {-down} *the* walls
97. which *you* plastered {-over} *and* whitewashed
98. bringing- -down *to the* ground
99. *the* foundation
100. *is* laid- -bare
101. *as this* falls
102. *you will be* consumed *in the* midst

103. *TO* KNOW *I AM* YHVH
104. *I will* spend
105. *MY* Wrath *on the* wall
106. plastered {-over} *and* whitewashed

107. *I will* Say *to you*
108. *the* wall *is* gone
109. *and the* plasterers *are* gone

110. *ARE LIKE THE* {prophets} DI*VINERS*
111. *FOR* ISRAEL {who prophets} *AND* JERUSALEM
112. SEEING
113. VISIONS *FOR YOUR* PEACE

114. when
115. there- *is* -no peace

116. Declares
117. *YOUR* LORD YHVH
118. SON *FROM* MAN

119. **SET** *YOUR* **FACE**
120. **AGAINST** {daughters} *THE* **PEOPLE**
121. {prophesying} **DI*VINING*** *BY* **INSPIRATION**

122. **PROPHESY**
123. **AGAINST** *THEM BY* **SAYING**
124. **THUS**
125. **SAYS** {LORD} **YHVH**

126. **WOE**
127. *TO THE* **WOMEN SEWING**
128. {*her* bands
129. *on* everyone's wrists}
130. *TO* **MAKE**
131. **VEILS** *FOR THEIR* **HEADS**

132. *FOR ON* {every} *YOUR* {height} **HI*LLS***
133. *THEY* **HUNTED** {-down} *FOR THEIR* **LIVES**
134. *AND THEY* **HUNTED** {-down}
135. *THE* **LIVES** *OF MY* **PEOPLE**

136. *TO* **PRESERVE**
137. *THEIR* **LIVES** *BY THEIR* **HAND**
138. {*of* barley
139. *and* fragments *of* bread profaned}
140. *TO HIS* **PEOPLE**
141. *YOU* **BROUGHT**- *THEIR* -**DEATH**

142. some who died
143. *you* keep
144. others alive
145. who *did not* live

146. *BY YOUR* LYING
147. *TO HIS* PEOPLE {who} LISTENING *TO YOU* {lies}

148. therefore
149. THUS
150. SAYS {LORD} YHVH
151. behold
152. *I AM* against *your* bands
153. *by* which
154. *you* hunt *for their* lives
155. there *as* birds
156. *I will* tear *them*
157. off *your* arms
158. *I will* let- *them* -go
159. even lives
160. whom *you*
161. hunt *like* birds

162. *I WILL* **TEAR**
163. **OFF** *YOUR* **VEILS**
164. *AND* **DELIVER**
165. *HIS* **PEOPLE** *FROM YOUR* **HANDS**

166. *THEY WILL* **NO**
167. **LONGER** *BE IN YOUR* **HANDS**
168. *AND YOU WILL BE* **HUNTED**
169. *AND* **KNOW** *I AM* **YHVH**

170. **BECAUSE**
171. *OF YOUR* {disheartened} **UNRIGHTEOUSNESS** *AND* **FALSEHOODS**
172. {cause- *them* -grief
173. *but you* encouraged *their* wickedness
174. *THEY WILL NOT* **TURN**
FROM YOUR **WICKED PATH**

175. *to* preserve- *his* -life

176. THEREFORE *YOU*
177. *WILL* NO LONGER
178. SEE
179. FALSE- -VISIONS *FOR THEM*

180. practice- -divination
181. *I WILL* DELIVER
182. *HIS* PEOPLE *FROM YOUR* HAND
183. THUS
184. *THEY WILL* KNOW *I AM* YHVH

Chapter 14:1

1. some elders
2. *from* Israel came *to me*
3. *and* sat {-down} before *me*

4. **WORDS** *FROM* **YHVH**
5. **CAME** *to me* **SAYING**
6. **SON** *FROM* **MAN**

7. **THESE MEN**
8. **SET**-*UP HER* **IDOLS**
9. *AND IN THEIR* **HEARTS** *THEY* **PUT** *HER*

10. RIGHT- -BEFORE
11. *THEIR* FACES *FOR YOU TO* STUMBLE
12. {-block} *AND IN THEIR* INIQUITY *THEY* COUNSEL *WITH YOU*

13. {all}
14. **THEREFORE SPEAK** *TO THEM*
15. **TELL** *THEM* **THUS**
16. *WAS* **SAID** *BY* {LORD} **YHVH**

17. **ANY MALE**
18. *FROM THE* **HOUSE}** **TR*IBE*** *FOR* **ISRAEL**
19. {who} **SETTINGS**-*UP HER* **IDOLS** {heart}

20. **PLACED** {right-} **BEFORE**
21. {face} *THEM A* **STUMBLING**- -**BLOCK**
22. *AND FOR HIS* **INIQUITY}** **SI*NS*** *THEY ARE* **COMING** *FOR THEM*
23. Prophet *I* YHVH
24. *will be* brought- *to* -Give *him*
25. *an* answer
26. *by the* multitude *of his* idols
27. *in* order *to* lay- -hold *of their* hearts
28. *in the* House *for* Israel

29. *FOR* **ANYONE** **ESTRANGED}** **IN*VOLVED***
30. {all} *BY THEIR* **IDOLS** *I* {therefore} **SAY**
31. *TO THE* **HOUSE}** **CH*ILDREN*** *FOR* **ISRAEL**

32. **THUS SAYS**
33. *YOUR* **LORD YHVH**
34. {repent} **TURN** {-away} *FROM YOUR* **IDOLS**

35. **TURN** *YOUR* **FACES**
36. **AWAY** *FROM* {all} *YOUR* **ABOMINATIONS**
37. {anyone} *AND BE FOR THE* **HOUSE** ***RIGHTEOUS*** *FOR* **ISRAEL**

38. *the* strangers who
39. *TO* {stay} ***STAND*** *FOR* **ISRAEL**
40. *THEY ARE TO* **SEPARATE** *FROM* **SETTING**-*UP*
41. *AN* **IDOL** *FOR THEIR* {heart} *life*

42. *he is* putting right- -before *his* face
43. *the* stumbling- -block *of his* iniquity
44. *you* came *to MY* Prophet
45. *to* inquire *FROM* YHVH
46. *AND I* {brought} *your* Answer

47. *I will* set
48. *MY* Face *that* male
49. make *him*
50. *a* Sign *and a* proverb

51. *I will* cut *him* off
52. *from* among *MY* People
53. *to* know *I AM* YHVH

54. if *MY* Prophet
55. *is* {prevailed} *to* speak *MY* Words
56. *I* YHVH
57. prevailed *for that* Prophet

58. *I WILL* STRETCH-*OUT*
59. *MY* HAND AGAINST *HIM*
60. DESTROYING *HIM*
61. *FROM* {among} *HIS* PEOPLE ISRAEL

62. *they will* bear *their* iniquity
63. *for the* iniquity *as the* inquirer *is*
64. *the* iniquity *of the* Prophet

65. *IN* **ORDER**

66. *FOR THE* **HOUSE}** **CH*ILDREN*** *FOR* **ISRAEL**
67. *WILL* **NO**
68. **LONGER STRAY** *FROM ME*

69. *they will* no
70. longer *be* defiled
71. *by* all *their* transgressions
72. thus
73. *they are His* People *and I will be their* CREATOR
74. DECLARES
75. LORD YHVH

76. WORDS *FROM* YHVH
77. CAME *to me* SAYING
78. SON *FROM* MAN

79. if *the* land sins land ?? sins
80. *by* committing- -unfaithfulness
81. {Stretch} *MY* Hand *IS* against *them*

82. *to* destroy
83. *the* supply *of* bread
84. *and* send famine
85. *to* cut- -off
86. man *and* beast

87. these
88. 3 men
89. Noah Daniel *and* Job *were in the* midst

90. *by their* righteousness
91. *they* deliver themselves
92. Declares
93. LORD YHVH

94. if wild
95. beasts *to* pass
96. *the* Land *they will* depopulated

97. becoming desolate
98. so *that* no- -1
99. pass- -through
100. because *of the* beasts

101. these 3 men
102. *were in the* midst
103. *AS I* LIVE
104. DECLARES {LORD} YHVH

105. *they could not* deliver either
106. *their* sons or daughters

107. *they* alone *be* delivered
108. *the* land *be* desolate

109. or *I* Bring
110. *a* sword *on that* land
111. Saying *let the* sword
112. pass *the* land
113. *and* cut- -off
114. man *and* beast

115. these 3
116. men *were in the* midst
117. *AS I* LIVE
118. DECLARES {LORD} YHVH

119. *they could not* deliver
120. *their* sons *and* daughters
121. *but they* alone *be* delivered

122. or *I* Send
123. *a* plague against *that* land
124. pour-*out MY* Wrath *in* blood
125. *to* cut- -off
126. man *and* beast

127. Noah Daniel *and* Job *were in the* midst
128. *AS I* LIVE
129. DECLARES {LORD} YHVH

130. *they could not* deliver either
131. *their* son
132. or *their* daughter
133. *they* deliver
134. themselves *from their* righteousness

135. thus Says LORD YHVH
136. how- -much- -more
137. only- -when
138. *I* Send *MY* 4 Severe
139. Judgments
140. against Jerusalem

141. sword famine
142. wild beasts *and* plagues
143. *to* cut- -off
144. man *and* beast

145. behold
146. *the* survivors left
147. *will be* brought
148. sons *and* daughters

149. behold
150. *they are* coming- -forth
151. *and you will* see
152. *their* conduct *and* actions

153. *you will be* comforted *for the* calamity
154. which *I* brought
155. against Jerusalem
156. *for* everything
157. which *I* brought *them*

158. *they will* comfort *you*
159. when *you* see
160. *their* conduct *and* actions
161. *for you will* know
162. *that I have not* done *in* vain
163. every what *I* Do
164. Declares
165. LORD YHVH

Chapter 15:1

1. WORDS
2. *FROM* YHVH CAME *to me*
3. SAYING
4. SON *FROM* MAN

5. how *is the* wood
6. *of the* vine above?
7. *from* any wood
8. what *is not from a* branch?

9. {which} *from the* trees *in the* forest?
10. *can* wood *be* taken
11. *to* make anything?
12. <u>or</u> *as to* take *a* peg

13. *to* hang {any} *a* utensil?

14. if *it is to* put
15. *in a* fire *for* fuel
16. *the* fire *has* consumed
17. both- -ends *and the* middle- -part

18. *has* been- -charred
19. *is it* useful *for* anything?

20. behold intact
21. *this is not* made *into* anything
22. how- -much less
23. when *a* fire
24. consumed *it to a* charred

25. still *be* made *into* anything?
26. therefore thus
27. Says LORD YHVH

28. *its* wood *is for a* vine
29. *is as the* trees *of the* forest
30. which *I is* Given
31. *for* fire *as* fuel

32. so *I* Given
33. *the* inhabitants *in* Jerusalem

34. *I* set *MY* Face *them*
35. *as a* coming *to a* fire
36. *a* fire *to* consume *them*
37. *to* know *I AM* YHVH

38. when *I* set *MY* Face *them*
39. *I will* make *the* Land desolate
40. because *they were* {acted-} unfaithfully
41. Declares {LORD} YHVH

Chapter 16:1

1. WORDS
2. *FROM* YHVH CAME *to me*
3. SAYING
4. SON *FROM* MAN

5. {make-} *let them* know
6. *in* jerusalem *of their* abominations
7. {say} thus
8. Says {LORD} YHVH

9. Jerusalem
10. *your* beginnings *and* birth false Abraham was from Ur
11. *are in the* land *of the* canaanite wrong Promised Land
12. *your* father *was an* amorite
13. *and your* mother *a* hittite

14. {birth} *the* day *you were* born
15. *your* navel- -cord *was not* cut

16. nor *were you* washed
17. *with* water *for* cleansing

18. *you were not* rubbed- *with* -salt
19. *or* wrapped- *in* -cloths

20. *for* no
21. eye *will* {looked} pity *them*

22. *to* do any
23. *of* these- -things
24. *as to* have- -compassion

25. *I WILL* throw *THEM*

26. *into an* open field
27. *TO BE* abhorred
28. *on the* day {born when} *they* pass *by*

29. *they will* see *you*
30. squirming *in your* blood
31. *I* Said
32. *in your* blood live
33. *I* Said
34. *in your* blood live

35. *I* Made *you* numerous
36. *like the* plants *in the* field
37. *you* grew
38. *to* become- -tall

39. *you* entered- *the* -age
40. *for* fine- -ornaments

41. *your* breasts *were* formed
42. *and your* hair grew
43. *you were* naked *and* bare

44. *I* passed *and* saw *you*
45. behold
46. *the* time *for* love
47. *I* spread {wing} over *you*
48. *and* covered *your* nakedness

49. *FOR I* Swore *to you*
50. *and* entered *into a* Covenant *WITH YOU*
51. *AND you* became *MINE*
52. DECLARED {LORD} YHVH

53. *I* bathed *you with* water
54. *to* wash {-off} *the* blood *from you*
55. anointed *you with* oil

56. *and I* clothed *you with* embroidered- -cloth
57. *I* put- -sandals
58. *of* porpoise- -skin *on your* feet
59. *I* wrapped *you*
60. *with* fine linen
61. covered *you with* silk

62. *I* adorned *you with* ornaments
63. putting
64. bracelets *on your* hands

65. *and a* necklace
66. around *your* neck
67. *I* put
68. *a* ring *in your* nostril
69. *and* earrings *in your* ears
70. *a* beautiful
71. crown *on your* head

72. adorned
73. *with* gold *and* silver
74. *your* dress
75. *was of* fine linen
76. silk
77. *and* embroidered- -cloth

78. *you* ate fine- -flour
79. *with* honey *and* oil

80. *YOU WERE* **EXCEEDINGLY BEAUTIFUL**
81. *AND* **SUCCEEDED** *TO* **ROYALTY**
82. {*your* fame went-} -forth *the* nations}

83. *FOR YOUR* **BEAUTY** *WAS* **PERFECT**

84. *MY* Splendor
85. which *I* Bestowed *on you*
86. Declares
87. *YOUR* LORD YHVH

88. *you* trusted *in your* beauty
89. *BUT YOU* **PLAYED** *THE* **HARLOT**
90. {because *of your* fame}
91. *AND* **POURED** *YOUR* **HARLOTRY**
92. *ON* **EVERY PASSER**-*BY*

93. *you* took some *of your* clothes
94. *you* made
95. *your* high- -places
96. *of* various colors
97. playing *the* harlot
98. never came
99. nor happen

100. *you* took *your* beautiful jewels
101. *of MY* Gold *and of MY* Silver
102. which *I* Give *you*
103. making *for* male images
104. *you* play *the* harlot *with them*

105. *you* took *your* embroidered cloth *and* covered *them*
106. *you* offered *to it*
107. oil *and* incense

108. before *them* bread
109. which *I* Gave *you*
110. *and* fine- -flour
111. *with* oil honey

112. *I* fed *you*
113. *you* offer before *them*
114. *for a* soothing aroma
115. *it* happened
116. DECLARES
117. *YOUR* LORD YHVH

118. *you* took
119. *your* sons *and* daughters
120. whom *you*
121. borne *to you* sacrificed *and* devoured

122. *were your* harlotries
123. so- -small?
124. *you* slaughtered *your* children
125. *and* offered *them*
126. *to them* passing- -by

127. besides all
128. *your* abominations *and* harlotries
129. *you did not* remember *the* days *of your* youth
130. *you were* naked *and* bare
131. squirming *in your* blood
132. *for* came after
133. all *your* wickedness

134. (woe woe *to you* Declares LORD YHVH)
135. *you* built *a* shrine
136. made *a* high- -place
137. *at* every square
138. *you* built *a* high- -place
139. *at the* {top} *of* every street

140. *you* abhor beauty abhor
141. *you* spread *your* legs
142. *to* every passer-*by*
143. *to* multiply *your* harlotry
144. *you* played- *the* -harlot
145. *with the* egyptians *your* lustful neighbors
146. multiplied *your* harlotry
147. *to* make- *ME* -Angry

148. behold
149. *I* Stretched-*Out MY* Hand
150. against *you*
151. *to* diminish *your* rations

152. *I* Delivered *you*
153. *to the* desire *of* hate *you*
154. *the* daughters
155. {philistines} *are* ashamed
156. *of your* lewd conduct

157. *you* played
158. *the* harlot *like the* assyrians
159. because *you were not* satisfied
160. *you* played
161. *the* harlot *and* still *were not* satisfied

162. *YOU* **MULTIPLIED**
163. *YOUR* **HARLOTRY** *IN YOUR* **LAND**
164. {merchants *from the* chaldean}
165. **EVEN**
166. *BY* **THIS** *YOU WERE NOT* **SATISFIED**

167. how
168. *you will* languish *in your* heart
169. Declares
170. *YOUR* LORD YHVH

171. *you* did
172. all this
173. *by* working {-actions}
174. *of your* bold harlotry

175. *THEY* **BUILT**
176. *HER* **SHRINES** *IN YOUR* {beginning *of* every} **STREET**
177. *THEY* **MADE** *HER*
178. *A* **HIGH**- -**TEMPLE**
179. *in* every square

180. *you* disdained
181. *the* money *from your* harlotry

182. *like an* adulteress wife
183. *you* take *in* strangers
184. instead *of your* husband

185. *you* give gifts
186. *with* all *your* harlots
187. *you* give gifts
188. *to* all *your* lovers *to* bribe *them*

189. *THEY* **CAME** *TO YOU*
190. *FROM* **EVERY**- -**DIRECTION** {harlotries}
191. *YOU ARE NO* **DIFFERENT**
192. *THAN* **WOMEN HARLOTRIES**

193. *FOR* **NOBODY**
194. **PLAYED** *THE* **HARLOT** *LIKE YOU*

195. {*you* give money
196. *and* no money *is* given *you are* different}
197. **THEREFORE**
198. *YOU* **HARLOTS HEAR**

199. *the* WORDS *FROM* YHVH

200. **THUS**
201. *WAS* **SAID** *BY* {LORD} **YHVH**
202. **BECAUSE**
203. *OF YOUR* **LEWDNESS** *IS* **POURING-***OUT*

204. *YOUR* **NAKEDNESS**
205. *IS* **UNCOVERED** *BY YOUR* **HARLOTRIES**
206. *AND YOUR* **LOVE**
207. **FOR** {ALL} *YOUR* **DETESTABLE IDOLS**

208. *the* blood *of your* sons
209. which *you* gave *to them*
210. therefore behold

211. *I WILL* **GATHER**
212. **ALL** *YOUR* **LOVERS**
213. *WITH* **WHOM**
214. *YOU* **TOOK**- -**PLEASURE**

215. *AND* **ALL**
216. **WHOM** *YOU* **LOVED**
217. *AND* **ALL**
218. **WHOM** *I* **HATED**

219. *I WILL* **GATHER** *THEM* **AGAINST** *YOU*
220. *from* **EVERY**- -**DIRECTION**
221. **AND I WILL EXPOSE YOUR NAKEDNESS** *TO THEM*

222. *that they may* see
223. all *your* nakedness

224. *I WILL* **JUDGE** *YOU*
225. *FOR* **COMMITTING ADULTERY**
226. *AND THE* **SHEDDING**
227. *OF* **BLOOD** *YOU WILL BE* **JUDGED**

228. *I will* bring *on you the* blood
229. *of* wrath *and* jealousy

230. *I WILL* **GIVE** *YOU INTO THEIR* **HANDS**
231. *THEY WILL* **REMOVE** {-down} *YOUR* **SHRINES**
232. *AND* **DEMOLISH** *HER* {high-} **TEMPLE**

233. [*THEY WILL* **TAKE** *YOUR* **JEWELS**] moved from v235
234. *AND* **STRIP** *YOU OF YOUR* **CLOTHING**
235. [*THEY WILL* **TAKE** *YOUR* **JEWELS**] moved to v233
236. **LEAVING** *YOU* **NAKED** {BARE}

237. *THEY WILL* INCITE
238. *A* CROWD AGAINST *YOU* {stone}
239. *TO* CUT *YOU*
240. *TO* PIECES *WITH THEIR* SWORDS

241. *THEY WILL* **BURN**
242. *MY* **HOUSE** *WITH* **FIRE**
243. *TO* **EXECUTE**
244. *MY* **JUDGMENT** *IN YOUR* **SIGHT**

245. many women
246. *I will* stop *you*
247. *from* playing- *the* -harlot

248. *you will* also no longer
249. pay *your* lovers
250. *I will* rest *FROM MY* Fury
251. *and in MY* Jealousy *will* depart *from you*

252. *I will be* quiet *and* Angry
253. no more
254. because which which is found in the h.c.

255. *I* REMEMBER
256. *THE* DAYS *OF YOUR* YOUTH
257. *BUT YOU* ENRAGED *ME*
258. *BY* {all} THESE- -THINGS

259. {behold} *I in* turn *will* bring
260. *your* conduct down
261. *on your* <u>*own*</u> head

262. Declares {LORD} YHVH
263. *you* committed
264. lewdness *on* above
265. *of* all
266. *your* abominations

267. behold everyone
268. proverb {proverb proverb proverb} against *you*
269. saying
270. *like* mother *like* daughter
271. *you are the* daughter *of your* mother
272. loathed *Her* husband *and* children
273. *you are the* sister *of your* sisters
274. who loathed
275. *their* husbands *and* children

276. *your* mother *was a* hittite
277. *your* father *an* amorite
278. *your* older sister *is* samaria

279. lives
280. north *of you with Her* daughters
281. *your* younger sister
282. lives south *of you*

283. *like* sodom's' daughters
284. *you* walked *in her* ways
285. *and* done *her* abominations

286. *that were* too little
287. *you* acted
288. more corruptly
289. *in* all *your*
290. conduct than *they*

291. *as I* Live Declares
292. LORD YHVH
293. sodom *your* sister
294. *and Her* daughters *have* done

295. *your* daughters *have* done
296. behold this *was the* guilt
297. *of your* sister sodom

298. daughters <u>had</u> arrogance
299. abundant food
300. *and* careless ease

301. *you did not* help
302. *the* poor *and* needy
303. *you were* haughty
304. *and* committed abominations

305. before *ME*
306. *I* removed *them*
307. when *I* Saw *them*

308. samaria *did not* commit
309. half *of your* sins
310. *you have* multiplied *your* abominations
311. more- -than *they*

312. *you have* made
313. *your* sisters righteous
314. *by* all *your* abominations
315. which *you have* committed

316. also
317. *you* bared *your* disgrace
318. *in that you have* made judgment
319. favorable *for your* sisters

320. *your* sins
321. *in* which *you* acted
322. *were* more abominably more *they*
323. *they are* more *in the* right more *you*

324. also *be* also
325. ashamed
326. *and* bear *your* disgrace
327. *in that you* made
328. *your* sisters righteous

329. *I will* Restore *your* captivity
330. *the* captivity *of* sodom *and Her* daughters
331. *your* captivity *from* samaria
332. *and Her* daughters
333. *and* along *with* captivity

334. *in* order
335. *that you* bear *your* humiliation
336. feel- -ashamed
337. *for* all *that you* done
338. *to* become- *a* -comforted *to them*

339. *your* sisters sodom
340. *with Her* daughters *and* samaria
341. *with Her* daughters *will* return
342. *to their* former- -state

343. *you with your* daughters *will* return
344. *to your* former- -state
345. *your* sister sodom
346. *was not* heard *from your* mouth
347. *in your* day *of* pride
348. before
349. *your* wickedness *was* uncovered

350. so now
351. *you the* reproach
352. *of the* daughters *of* edom

353. everyone around *you*
354. *are like the* daughters *for* philistines
355. *for they* surround *you to* despise *you*

356. *you will* bear
357. *your* lewdness *and* abominations

358. YHVH Declares

359. *for* thus Says
360. *YOUR* LORD YHVH

361. *I WILL* **DO** *TO* **DO** *TO YOU*
362. *AND TO* **WHO** *I* **DESPISE**
363. {curse} *FOR* **BREAKING** *MY* **COVENANT**

364. *FOR I* **REMEMBER** *MY* **COVENANT** *WITH YOU*
365. *IN THE* **DAYS** *OF YOUR* **YOUTH**
366. *FOR I* **ESTABLISHED** *a* {Everlasting} **COVENANT** *WITH YOU*

367. *you will* remember
368. *your* ways *and be* ashamed
369. *you* receive *your* sisters
370. *your* older *and your* younger
371. *as I will* Give *them to you as* daughters

372. because *of MY* Covenant
373. *I* Established *a* Covenant *with you*
374. *you will* know *I AM* YHVH

375. *in* order *for you*
376. *to* remember *and be* ashamed
377. never
378. *to* open *your* mouth {anymore}
379. because before before found in the h.c.
380. *of your* humiliation
381. *I* Forgiven *you*
382. *for* all *you* done
383. *YOUR* LORD
384. YHVH DECLARED

Chapter 17:1

1. WORDS *FROM* YHVH
2. CAME *to me* SAYING
3. SON *FROM* MAN

4. *I WILL* PROPOUND *A* RIDDLE
5. *TO* SPEAK *A* PARABLE
6. *TO THE* HOUSE *FOR* ISRAEL

7. say thus Says LORD YHVH

8. *A* GREAT EAGLE
9. *WITH* GREAT WINGS
10. {*AND* LONG PINIONS
11. *IT WAS* FULL PLUMAGE
12. *WITH* MANY COLORS}
13. *AND* CAME *TO* LEBANON

14. {took} *FROM THE* TOP *OF THE* CEDAR
15. {*HE* REMOVED {-off} *THE* TOP
16. *LIKE A* YOUNG- -SHOOT
17. brought *it*
18. *to a* land *of* merchants
19. *he* set
20. *in a* city *of* traders

21. *HE* TOOK SOME
22. SEEDS *TO A* LAND

23. *HE* PLANTED *IT IN THE* {fertile} SOIL
24. {*HE* PLACED *IT* BESIDE}
25. *BY* ABUNDANT WATERS
26. {setting *like a* willow
27. *IT* SPROUTED *AND GREW*

28. became
29. *a* {low} spreading vine
30. {*and its* branches}
31. *and it* turned toward *him*}
32. *FOR A* ROOT *TO* {remain under}

33. *BUT IT* BECAME *A* VINE
34. *AND* YIELDED SHOOTS
35. *TO* SEND-*OUT* BRANCHES

36. ANOTHER {great} EAGLE
37. *WITH* {great} WINGS *AND* {much} PLUMAGE
38. BEHELD *THE* {this} VINE

39. {bent} *ITS* ROOTS towards *HIM*
40. *AND IT* SENT-*OUT* BRANCHES
41. *FROM THE* BED WHERE *IT WAS TO HIM*

42. *to be* planted *and* watered

43. *FOR IT WAS* PLANTED *IN* {good} SOIL
44. {beside} *BY* ABUNDANT WATERS
45. *TO* YIELD *FROM ITS* BRANCHES

46. *and it* bared fruit
47. *to* become *a* {splendid} vine

48. say thus
49. Says LORD YHVH
50. *it will* thrive
51. *as he does not* pulls *the* roots
52. *to* cut- -off
53. *the* fruit withers

54. *for* all *the* sprouting
55. leaves wither

56. neither
57. *by* great strength
58. nor
59. *by* many people
60. *to be* raised *from the* roots

61. behold
62. *it is* planted *to* thrive
63. *not* completely- -wither
64. *as the* east
65. wind strikes?
66. withering *on the* beds
67. where- -grew

68. WORDS *FROM* YHVH
69. CAME *to me* SAYING

70. Say now
71. *to* rebellious House
72. know what
73. these- -things?

74. **SAY LOOK**
75. *THE* **KING** *FOR* **BABYLON**
76. *WILL* **COME** *TO* **JERUSALEM**

77. *HE WILL* **TAKE** *YOUR* **KING** {princes}
78. *AND* **BRING** *HIM TO* **BABYLON**
79. {take} *WITH THE* **ROYAL}** **KING'S FAMILY**

80. *for i* made *a* Covenant *with him*
81. *he* putting *him* Oath
82. take

83. *the* mighty *from the* Land

84. *YOUR* KINGDOM
85. *WILL BE* LOWERED *AND* UN-EXALTED

86. *BUT BY* KEEPING
87. *MY* COVENANT *YOU WILL* CONTINUE

88. *you* rebelled *by* sending
89. *your* envoys *to* egypt
90. {*they* gave *you* horses}
91. *for your* {many} troops *to* succeed

92. *will he* does
93. such- -things escape?
94. break
95. *a* Covenant *and* escape?

96. *as I* Live Declares
97. *YOUR* LORD YHVH

98. if none none found in the h.c.
99. *were in the* place *for your* king
100. king king
101. whose
102. Oath *he* despised

103. {whose} *MY* **COVENANT** *YOU* **BROKE**
104. {*and in* babylon *you will* die
105. {pharaoh} *by his* mighty army}
106. *AND YOUR* **GREAT** {company} **AR*MY***
107. *WILL NOT* **HELP** *YOU IN* **WAR**

108. *FOR THEY WILL* **CAST**-*UP* **MOUNDS**
109. *TO* **BUILD** *FOR A* **SIEGE** {-walls}
110. *TO* **REMOVE** {-off} many} *YOUR* **LIVES}** **CAP*TIVES***

111. *you* despised *ME* {Oath}
112. *and* broke *MY* Covenant

113. behold
114. *he* pledged *his* allegiance
115. *yet* did
116. all these- -things *and he will not* escape

117. therefore thus
118. Says LORD
119. YHVH *as I* Live

120. if none none found in the h.c.
121. *MY* Oath
122. which
123. *you* despised *MY* Covenant
124. which *he* broke
125. *I will* inflict *on his* head

126. *I will* spread
127. *MY* Net against *him*
128. *he will be* caught *in MY* Snare

129. *I will* bring *you to* babylon
130. *and* enter *into* judgment *with you*
131. {there} *for your* unfaithful- -act

132. which *he has* committed

133. {all} *your* best men
134. *with* all *your* troops
135. *will* fall *by the* sword

136. *your* survivors *will be* scattered

137. *to* every wind

138. *and you will* know
139. *I* YHVH SPAKE

140. thus Says LORD YHVH

141. *I will* take *the* lofty
142. top *of the* cedar *and* set
143. *I will* pluck *from the* top
144. *like a* young- -shoot
145. *a* Tender- -1
146. *I will* plant *on a* high
147. *and* lofty hill

148. *on a* High hill
149. *for* Israel *I will* plant
150. bringing- -forth
151. boughs *and* bear fruit
152. *to* become
153. *a* Stately Cedar

154. birds
155. *of* every kind
156. *will* nest under
157. *as they will* nest
158. *in the* shade *of* branches
159. all
160. *the* trees *in the* field
161. *will* know *I AM* YHVH

162. *I* bring- -down
163. *the* high tree
164. *I* exalt
165. *the* lowest trees

166. *I* dry
167. *the* green tree
168. *I* make
169. *the* dry tree flourish

170. *for I AM* YHVH
171. *I* SPAKE *AND WILL* DO

Chapter 18:1

1. **WORDS** *FROM* **YHVH**
2. **CAME** *to me* **SAY**
3. **WHAT** *IS THE* {proverb} **PA*RABLE***?
4. **AGAINST** {Land} **ISRAEL**

5. **SAYING** *THE* **FATHERS**
6. *WILL* **EAT** *THE* {sour} **BI*TTER*** {-grapes}
7. *AND THE* **CHILDREN'S TEETH**
8. *ARE* **DULL**- *AND* **-BLUNT**

9. *as I* Live Declares
10. LORD YHVH
11. if *you* use
12. this proverb
13. *in* Israel anymore

14. behold all souls
15. *the* soul *of the* father *as*
16. *as the* soul *of the* son
17. *the* soul who sins *will* die

18. **IF}** **WH*EN***
19. *A* **MALE** *IS* **RIGHTEOUS**

20. *AND* **PRACTICES**
21. **JUSTICE** *AND* **RIGHTEOUSNESS**

22. *he does not* eat *at her* mounts
23. *will he* lift
24. *his* eyes *to the* idols?
25. *in the* House *for* Israel

26. *will he* defile
27. *his* neighbor's wife?
28. *or* approach
29. *a* woman *Her* menstrual- -period

30. *a* male *does not* oppress
31. restores
32. *to the* debt *he* pledge
33. *and does not* commit robbery

34. *HE* GIVES
35. BREAD *TO THE* HUNGRY
36. *AND* COVERS
37. *THE* NAKED *WITH* CLOTHING

38. *he does not* lend *with* interest
39. *to* take increase
40. *he will* keep
41. *his* hand *from* iniquity

42. *AND* {EXECUTE} **JU*DGE***
43. *WITH A* **TRUE JUSTICE**
44. **BETWEEN**
45. **MAN** *AND* **MAN**

46. *BY* **WALKING}** **LI*VING***
47. *IN MY* {STATUTES} **CO*MMANDS*** *AND* **JUDGMENTS**
48. *HE WILL* **DEAL**
49. *IN* **TRUTHFULNESS** *AND* **RIGHTEOUSNESS**

50. ***HE***
51. *WILL* **SURELY- -LIVE**
52. **DECLARES**
53. *YOUR* **LORD YHVH**

54. *THE* **VIOLENT** {son}
55. *ARE* **SHEDDING BLOOD**
56. *AND THEY ARE* **DOING**
57. {any} **THIS** {-things} *TO* ***AGAINST*** *THEIR* **BROTHER**

58. (*he* himself *did not* do any *of* these- -things)
59. *he* even eats
60. *at her* mount *with* altars

61. *THEY WILL* **DEFILE**
62. *HIS* **NEIGHBOR'S WIFE**
63. *AND* **OPPRESS**
64. *THE* **POOR** *AND* **NEEDY**

65. commits robbery
66. *does not* restore *a* pledge

67. *but he* lifts
68. *his* eyes *to her* idols
69. *to* commit *an* abomination

70. *he* lends *with* interest
71. *and* takes increase

72. *HE* LIVES *TO* LIVE
73. *AND* COMMITS ALL
74. THOSE ABOMINATIONS

75. *he will* surely- *be* -put- *to* -death
76. *for his* blood *will be on* head

77. BEHOLD *THEIR* SONS
78. *ARE* OBSERVING ALL
79. *THEIR* FATHER'S SINS
80. {which *he* committed}

81. *he* observing *them*
82. *to* do likewise
83. *he will* eat *at her* mounts

84. *he will* lift
85. *his* eyes *to the* idol
86. *in the* House *for* Israel

87. defile
88. *his* neighbor's wife
89. oppress anyone

90. retain *a* pledge
91. commit robbery

92. *HE* GIVES
93. *HIS* BREAD *TO THE* HUNGRY
94. *AND* COVERS
95. *THE* NAKED *WITH* CLOTHING

96. *HE* KEEPS
97. *HIS* HAND-*OUT FOR THE* POOR
98. *AND DOES NOT* TAKE
99. INTEREST *TO* INCREASE

100. *HE* EXECUTES
101. *MY* JUDGMENTS *AND* {walks} STATUTES
102. *THEY WILL* NOT DIE
103. *FOR HIS* FATHER'S INIQUITY

104. *for he* lives *for* living

105. *LIKE FOR HIS* FATHER
106. BECAUSE *HE* PRACTICED
107. EXTORTION
108. *AND* ROBBED *HIS* BROTHERS

109. *HE IS* **DOING**
110. **WHAT** *WAS NOT* **GOOD**
111. {among *his* people}
112. **BEHOLD**
113. *HE WILL* **DIE** *FOR HIS* **INIQUITIES}** ***SINS***

114. *YOU* SAY
115. {why} *HIS* SON *IS TO* BEAR
116. *THE* PUNISHMENT
117. *FOR THE* FATHER'S INIQUITY

118. *BUT THE* **CHILDREN**
119. *THAT* **PRACTICED JUSTICE**
120. *WILL BE* **RIGHTEOUS**
121. {observes} *BY* **ALL** *MY* **COMMANDS**

122. *BY* **DOING** *THEM*
123. *HE WILL* **LIVE** *WITH HIS* **PE*OPLE***
124. *AND THE* **PEOPLE**
125. **SINNING** *WILL* **DIE}** **SE*PARATED***

126. *for the* son
127. *will not* bear *the* punishment
128. *for the* father's iniquity

129. NOR *WILL THE* FATHER
130. BEAR *THE* PUNISHMENT
131. *FOR HIS* SON'S INIQUITY

132. *the* righteous *are* righteous
133. *the* wickedness *are* wicked

134. **IF**
135. *THE* **WICKED MALE**
136. **TURNS**
137. *FROM* **ALL** *THEIR* **SINS**
138. {which *he has* committed}

139. *AND* **KEEPS**
140. **ALL** *MY* **COMMANDS**
141. *AND* **PRACTICE** ***LIVE***
142. **JUSTICE** *AND* **RIGHTEOUSNESS**

143. *HE WILL* **LIVE** {live}
144. {*and not* die *at* all
145. *for the* transgressions
146. which *they* committed}
147. *FOR IS HE* **REMEMBERED** *BY HIS* **RIGHTEOUSNESS**
148. **WHICH**
149. *HE* **PRACTICED** *TO* **LIVE** *WITH HIM*

150. *AND THEY WILL* **DELIGHT}** **RE*JOICE*** {-delight- -delight}
151. *IN THE* **DEATH** *OF THE* **WICKED**
152. **DECLARES**
153. *YOUR* **LORD YHVH**

154. rather- -no *they are to* turn
155. *from his* ways *and* live *WITH HIM*

156. *A* **RIGHTEOUS** {-male}
157. **TURNING- -AWAY**
158. *FROM MY* **RIGHTEOUSNESS**
159. *TO* **COMMIT INIQUITY}** **SI*NS***

160. *AND* **DOES**
161. **ALL** *THE* **ABOMINATIONS**
162. *THAT* **WICKED** {-male}
163. {does} **WI*LL*** *NOT* **LIVE** *WITH HIM*?

164. **ALL**
165. *THEIR* **RIGHTEOUS- -DEEDS**
166. {which} *HE HAVE* **DONE**
167. *WILL* **NOT** *BE* **REMEMBERED**

168. *FOR HIS* **TREACHERY}** **EV*ILNESS***
169. **WHICH** *HE HAS* **COMMITTED**
170. *ARE HIS* **SINS**
171. **WHICH** {committed} *HE WILL* **DIE}** **SE*PARATED*** *FOR*

172. [**HEAR**
173. **NOW** ***KNOW*** {House} **ISRAEL**] moved from v177
174. {say} *THE* **PATH**
175. *TO YOUR* **LORD** *IS* **WEIGHED**

176. [hear
177. now {House} Israel] moved to v172

178. *MY* Way *is* weighed
179. *as is your* ways *are* weighed

180. *THE* **RIGHTEOUS** {-male}
181. **TURNING** {-away} *FROM THEIR* **RIGHTEOUSNESS**
182. *AND* **COMMITS**
183. **INIQUITY}** **SI*NS*** *WILL* **DIE}** **SE*PARATED*** *WITH THEM*

184. against *of his* iniquity
185. which
186. *he has* committed *he will* die

187. *A* **WICKED** {-male}
188. **TURNING** {-away} *FROM HIS* **WICKEDNESS**
189. {which} *AND* **DOES**
190. **PRACTICES** *MY* **JUSTICE**

191. *FOR THEIR* **RIGHTEOUSNESS**
192. *THEY WILL* **SAVE** *THEIR* **LIFE** *WITH HIM*
193. {*for they* considered *ME*}
194. *FOR THEY* **TURNED** {-away}
195. *FROM* **ALL** *THEIR* **TRANSGRESSIONS}** **EV*ILNESS***

196. *that* which *they* committed
197. *they will* surely- -live *and not* die

198. *LET THE* **HOUSE}** **TR*IBES*** *FROM* **ISRAEL**
199. **SAY** *THE* **PATH**
200. *TO OUR* **LORD** *IS* **WEIGHED**

201. {*are MY* Path not weighed}
202. HOUSE *FOR* ISRAEL
203. *IT IS* NOT *YOUR* PATH
204. *THAT IS* NOT RIGHT

205. **THEREFORE** *I WILL* **JUDGE**
206. {House *from* Israel}
207. **EACH** *TO HIS* **CONDUCT**
208. **DECLARES** {LORD} **YHVH**

209. {turn- -turn-} *YOU ARE TO* TURN
210. *FROM* ALL *YOUR* TRANSGRESSIONS
211. *THAT* {iniquity} *THEY NOT* BECOME
212. *A* STUMBLING- -BLOCK *FOR YOU*

213. *I WILL* CAST- *YOU* -AWAY
214. *FOR* ALL *YOUR* TRANSGRESSIONS
215. WHICH *YOU HAVE* COMMITTED

216. *and* make
217. *a* new heart
218. *and a* new spirit

219. why die
220. House *for* Israel?
221. *for I* have <u>no</u> pleasure
222. *in the* death *of* anyone dies

223. Declares *YOUR* LORD YHVH
224. repent *and* live

Chapter 19:1

1. {lift} *a* lament
2. *for the* princes *for* Israel

3. say
4. what *was your* mother?

5. *a* lioness
6. among lions
7. *and she* laid {-down}
8. among
9. *with* young- -lions

10. *to she* rear *her* cubs
11. *she* brought-*up* 1 *of Her* cub
12. *to* become
13. *a* lion *he* learned
14. {tear-} *his* prey *he* devoured

15. *and as* men *from the* nations
16. heard *they were* against *him*

17. *he was* capture *in their* pit
18. *and* brought-*up with* hooks
19. *to the* land *of* egypt

20. *she* saw *and she* waited
21. *as Her* hope *was* lost
22. *she* took another
23. cub *and* made
24. *him a* young- -lion

25. *he* walked
26. among *the* lions
27. becoming
28. *a* young- -lion

29. *he* learned *to* tear
30. *his* prey *he* devoured
31. men *and* destroyed
32. *their* fortified towers

33. laid- -waste *their* cities
34. *the* land *in* fullness
35. *they were* stripped
36. because *of the* sound *of his* roaring
37. nations set-*out* against *him*
38. *on* every- -side

39. *from their* provinces *they* spread
40. *their* net over *him*
41. *he was* captured *in their* pit
42. *they* put *him in a* cage
43. *and with* hooks brought *him*
44. *to the* king *for* babylon

45. *they* brought
46. *their* hunting- -nets

47. *his* voice *was* heard
48. no- -more
49. *on the* hills *for* Israel

50. *your* mother
51. vine *in your* vineyard
52. *was* planted *and* watered
53. *and the* fruit *was* {full} *on the* branches

54. because
55. *it was* abundantly watered
56. *it* had
57. strong branches

58. {scepters *of* rulers}
59. *its* height *was* raised

60. above *the* clouds
61. *and* seen *in the* height
62. *with its* abundant branches

63. plucked *in* fury
64. *and* cast {-down} *to the* ground
65. *the* east wind
66. dried *the* fruit

67. *the* strong branch
68. *were* tore- -apart
69. *the* withering
70. *was for the* fire *to* consume

71. now
72. *it* planted *in the* wilderness
73. *in a* dry
74. *and* thirsty land

75. *for to the* fire
76. *were* brought *its* branches
77. *to* consume
78. *the* shoots *and* fruit

79. *the* strong branch
80. *the* scepter *to* rule
81. this *is a* lament
82. *and has* become *a* lamentation

Chapter 20:1

1. {came} *in the* 7th year
2. *in the* 5th month
3. *on the* 10th *of the* month

4. certain
5. elders *for* Israel
6. came
7. *to* inquire *FROM* YHVH
8. {sat before}

9. **WORDS**
10. *FROM* **YHVH CAME** *to me*
11. **SAYING**
12. **SON** *FROM* **MAN**

13. **SPEAK**
14. *TO THE* **ELDERS** *FOR* **ISRAEL**
15. {SAY} **THUS**
16. *WAS* **SAID** *BY YOUR* **LORD** {YHVH}

17. {*you* come *to* inquire}
18. *AS I* LIVE
19. DECLARES {LORD} YHVH
20. *to be* inquired *by you*
21. *you* judge *them as you* judge

22. SON *FROM* MAN
23. *LET THEM* KNOW *THEY ARE* DETESTABLE *TO ME*
24. *TO THEIR* FATHERS
25. *I* SAID {thus Says LORD} *I AM* YHVH

26. *ON THE* **DAY**
27. *I* **CHOOSE ISRAEL} AB*RAHAM***
28. {SWORE} *THE* **DESCENDANTS**
29. *FROM THE* **HOUSE} FA*MILIES*** *FROM* **JACOB} IS*RAEL***

30. *I* {Made-} **ACKNOWLEDGED** *THEM*

31. *IN THE* **LAND** *FOR* **EGYPT**
32. {Swore} *AND I* **SAID**
33. *I AM* **YHVH** *YOUR* **CREATOR**

34. *ON THAT* **DAY** *I* **SWORE**
35. *I* **BROUGHT** *THEM* **OUT**
36. *FROM THE* **LAND** *FOR* **EGYPT**

37. *INTO A* **LAND** *I* **SELECTED**
38. {flowing *like* milk honey}
39. **WHICH** *HAS* **BEAUTY}** **PL*ENTY***
40. *LIKE* **ALL** *THE* **EARTH**

41. *I* **SAID** *TO THEM*
42. **CAST**- -**AWAY**
43. **EACH** *OF YOU*
44. *THE* **ONE**- *I* -**DETEST**

45. {eyes}
46. *FOR THEY WERE* **DEFILED**
47. *BY THE* **IDOLS** *IN* **EGYPT**
48. {*FOR I AM* YHVH *THEE* CREATOR}
49. *BUT THEY* **REBELLED**
50. *NOT* **WILLING** *TO* **LISTEN** *TO ME.*

51. *FOR THEY DID NOT* **CAST** {-away}
52. *THE* **ONE**- *I* -**DETEST**
53. {eyes} **NOR** *DID THEY* **FORSAKE**
54. *THE* **IDOLS** *FROM* **EGYPT**

55. *I* **SAID**
56. *I WILL* **POUR-***OUT MY* **WRATH**
57. *AND* **DESTROY** *THEM*
58. *BY MY* **ANGER** *IN YOUR* {midst} **LAND** {egypt}

59. *I WILL* **ACT**
60. *FOR THE* **SAKE** *OF MY* **NAME**
61. *FOR I WILL NOT BE* **PROFANED**
62. *IN THE* **SIGHT** *OF THEIR* **TRIBES**

63. {among whom whose}
64. *IN THEIR* **SIGHT**
65. *I* **MADE**- *IT* -**KNOWN** *TO THEM*
66. *AS I* **BROUGHT** *THEM*
67. *FROM THE* **LAND** *FOR* **EGYPT**

68. *AS I* brought *them*
69. *from the* land *of* egypt
70. *AS I* brought *them into the* wilderness

71. *I* **GAVE** *THEM*
72. *MY* **COMMANDMENTS** *AND* {Informed} **JUDGMENTS**
73. {which *a* male
74. does *he will* live {ALSO}
75. *TO* **GIVE** *THEM*
76. {Sabbaths} *A* **SIGN BETWEEN** *ME AND THEM*

77. *THAT THEY* **MIGHT**
78. **KNOW** *I AM* **YHVH**
79. *AND I* **SANCTIFIED}** **RE*DEEM***
80. *THE* **HOUSE}** **CH*ILDREN*** *FROM* **ISRAEL**

81. *BUT THEY ARE* **REBELLING** {wilderness}
82. *AND DO NOT* **WALK** *IN MY* **COMMANDS**
83. *THEY* **REJECTED**
84. *MY* **JUDGMENTS** *AND* ***COMMANDS***

85. *by* which *a* male
86. does *he will* live

87. *AND MY* **SABBATH**
88. *THEY HAVE* **GREATLY PROFANED**
89. **THUS** *I* {resolved}
90. *WILL* **POUR**-*OUT MY* **WRATH** *ON THEM*

91. *in the* wilderness *to* annihilate *them*

92. *I WILL* **ACT**
93. *FOR THE* **SAKE** *OF MY* **NAME**
94. *NOT TO BE* **PROFANED**
95. *IN THE* **SIGHT** *OF THEIR* **TRIBES**

96. *in* whose
97. sight *I* Brought *them*
98. {also} *I* Swore *to them*
99. *in the* {wilderness} *that I* bring *them to a* Land
100. which *I* Given *them*
101. flowing *LIKE* {milk} honey
102. which *is* beautiful
103. *of* all earth

104. **BECAUSE**
105. *THEY* **REJECTED** *MY* {Judgments} **COMMANDS**
106. *AND* **WALK**
107. {*to* profane *MY* Sabbaths
108. *for their* heart went}
109. **AFTER** *THEIR* **IDOLS**

110. {Eye} *I WILL NOT* **SPARE** *THEM*
111. **RATHER}** **PREFER** {-than} *I WILL* **DESTROY** *THEM*
112. *FOR I WILL* **CAUSE**
113. *THEIR* **DESTRUCTION** *TO BE LIKE A* **WILDERNESS**

114. *I* **SAID**
115. {children *in the* wilderness}
116. *THEY ARE TO* **WALK** *WITH MY* **COMMANDS**
117. *LIKE THEIR* **FATHERS**
118. *THEY ARE TO* **KEEP** *TO MY* **JUDGMENTS**

119. *be* defile *with their* idols

120. *I AM* **YHVH** *YOUR* **CREATOR**
121. *AND YOU ARE* **WALK** *IN MY* **COMMANDS**
122. *AND* **KEEP** *MY* **JUDGMENTS**

123. *by* doing *Them*
124. sanctify *MY* Sabbaths
125. *and they will be a* Sign between

126. *for you to* know
127. *I AM* YHVH *YOUR* CREATOR

128. {children} *THEY HAVE* **REBELLED**
129. *NOT TO* **WALK** *IN MY* **COMMANDMENTS**
130. **NOR** {careful}

131. *DID THEY* **OBSERVE}** **KE*EP* *MY* JUDGMENTS**

132. *by* which *a* male
133. does *Them he will* live

134. *they are* profaning *MY* Sabbath
135. *I* Resolved *to* pour-*out MY* Wrath *on them*
136. *to* destroy *them in MY* Anger

137. *in the* wilderness
138. *I* withdrew *MY* Hand
139. *and* Act
140. *for the* sake *of MY* Name

141. *I WILL NOT BE* **PROFANED**
142. {*in the* sight *of the* nations
143. *in* whose
144. sight *I* Brought *them* also}
145. *AND I* **SWORE}** **PR*OMISED*** *TO THEM IN THE* **WILDERNESS}** **DESERT**
146. *I WILL* **SCATTER** *THEM*
147. {nations} *TO BE* **DISPERSED** *ON THE* **EARTH**

148. because
149. *they* had not do *MY* Judgments

150. *THEY* REJECTED *MY* COMMANDS
151. *AND* PROFANED *MY* SABBATHS
152. {eyes} *WITH THE* IDOLS *OF THEIR* FATHERS

153. {also} *I* GAVE *THEM*
154. STATUTES *FOR THEIR* GOOD
155. *AND MY* JUDGMENTS
156. *BY* WHICH *THEY* LIVE *WITH HIM*?

157. {Pronounced-} *they are* unclean
158. because *of their* gifts
159. all *their* 1st
160. *were* pass- -through fire

161. that
162. *I AM* Making *them* desolate
163. *in* order
164. *they* know *I AM* YHVH

165. THEREFORE
166. SON *FROM* MAN
167. SPEAK
168. *TO THE* HOUSE *FOR* ISRAEL

169. SAY
170. THUS *WAS FROM* {Says LORD} YHVH
171. {yet *in* this}
172. *YOUR* FATHERS {blasphemed}
173. ACTED- -TREACHEROUSLY *TO ME*

174. *I* Brought *them to the* Land
175. which *I* Swore *to* Give *to them*
176. *they* saw
177. every high hill

178. *and* every
179. leafy tree
180. *to* offer
181. there *their* sacrifices

182. there *they* presented
183. *the* provocation *of their* offering
184. there *they* made
185. *their* soothing aroma
186. *and* there *they* poured-*out their* libations

187. *I* Said what
188. *is on your* high- -place
189. *to* which *you* go?

190. {*the* named}
191. *to* call *on* bamah
192. *to* this day

193. therefore say
194. *to the* House *from* Israel
195. THUS SAYS
196. *YOUR* LORD YHVH

197. *AND YOU ARE* **DEFILED**
198. {*like the* manner *of your* fathers}
199. *BY* **PLAYING** *THE* **HARLOT**
200. **AFTER}** *TO BE* **WI*TH***
201. **THINGS}** **ONE**- *I* -**DETEST**

202. *you* offer *her* gifts
203. *your* sons *to* pass *the* fire
204. *you are* defiling *with* all
205. *your* idols *to* day

206. *WILL I BE* INQUIRED
207. *FOR THE* HOUSE *FROM* ISRAEL?
208. *AS I* LIVE
209. DECLARES {LORD} YHVH

210. *will i be* inquired *of by you*
211. comes *into your* mind
212. *will not* come
213. when
214. *you* said *we will be like the* nations

215. *as the* tribes *in their* Land
216. *are* serving
217. wood *and* stone

218. *as I* Live
219. Declares {LORD} YHVH
220. if not not found in the h.c.
221. *with a* Mighty Hand
222. *and an* Outstretched
223. Arm *of* Wrath

224. *I WILL* pour-*out*
225. *I will be* KING over *you*

226. *I WILL* BRING *HIS* PEOPLE
227. *TO* GATHER *THEM FROM THE* LANDS
228. WHERE *I* SCATTERED *THEM*

229. *WITH A* **MIGHTY HAND**
230. *AND AN* **OUTSTRETCHED ARM**
231. *MY* **WRATH** *WILL BE* **POURED**-*OUT ON THEM*

232. *I WILL* BRING *YOU*
233. *INTO THE* WILDERNESS *OF THE* PEOPLES
234. THERE
235. *I WILL* ENTER *INTO* JUDGMENT *WITH YOU*

236. Face *to* face
237. *as I* entered- *into* -Judgment *with your* fathers
238. *in the* wilderness
239. *in the* land *of* egypt
240. so *I will* entered- *into* -Judgment *with you*
241. Declares LORD YHVH

242. *you* pass
243. under *the* rod
244. *I will* bring *you into the* {bond} *of the* Covenant

245. *I will* purge *from you*
246. *the* rebels transgressions

247. *I will* Brought *them to a* Land
248. where *they* sojourn

249. *they will not* enter
250. *the* Land *of* Israel

251. *you will* know *I AM* YHVH

252. House *of* Israel
253. thus Says LORD YHVH

254. go serve
255. everyone *his* idol

256. later *you*
257. *will* if not not found in the h.c.
258. listen *to ME*

259. *MY* **HOLY NAME**
260. *YOU WILL* **PROFANE NOT** {longer} **+** switch words
261. *YOU WILL* **NOT PROFANE** {longer} **+** switched word order
262. *WITH YOUR* **GIFTS}** **OF*FERINGS*** *TO HER* **IDOLS**

263. *FOR ON MY* HOLY MOUNT
264. *THE* {High} MOUNT *FOR* ISRAEL
265. DECLARES {LORD} YHVH

266. {there whole}
267. *THE* HOUSE *FOR* ISRAEL
268. {EVERYONE} *WILL* SERVE *ME IN THEIR* LAND
269. *AND* THERE *I WILL* ACCEPT *THEM*

270. there
271. *I will* seek *your* contributions
272. *the* choicest *of your* Gifts
273. *with* all *your* Holy- -Things
274. *as a* soothing aroma

275. *I WILL* **ACCEPT** *THEM*
276. *AND* **BRING** *HIS* **PEOPLE**
277. *TO* **GATHER** *THEM* {lands}
278. *FROM* **WHERE** *I* **SCATTERED** *THEM*

279. *I WILL* CONSECRATE {-consecrate} *YOU*
280. *IN THE* SIGHT *OF THE* NATIONS
281. *FOR THEM TO* KNOW *I AM* YHVH

282. *I WILL* **BRING** *THEM*
283. *TO THE* **LAND** *FOR* **ISRAEL**
284. *TO THE* **LAND** {which}
285. *I* **SWORE}** **PR*OMISED*** *TO* **GIVE** *THEM* {forefathers}

286. there *you*
287. *will* remember *your* ways

288. *BY* ALL
289. *YOUR* DEEDS {which} *YOU ARE* DEFILED
290. *YOU WILL BE* LOATHED
291. *IN THE* SIGHT *OF* ALL

292. *for the* evil {-things} *that you* done
293. *you will* know *I AM* YHVH

294. *I WILL* DEAL *WITH YOU*

295. *FOR MY* NAME'S SAKE
296. *FOR YOUR* EVIL {ways}
297. *AND* CORRUPT DEEDS

298. House *for* Israel
299. Declares LORD YHVH

300. WORDS
301. *FROM* YHVH CAME *to me*
302. SAYING
303. SON *FROM* MAN

304. set *your* face
305. towards {teman *and* speak against} *the* south
306. *and* Prophesy against
307. {forest} *the* land *in* negev

308. say {forest *in* negev} hear
309. *the* WORDS *FROM* YHVH

310. thus
311. Says {LORD} YHVH
312. {behold}
313. *I WILL* kindle
314. *a* fire *to* consume

315. every
316. green tree
317. *as* every
318. dry tree

319. *a* {blazing-} flame
320. *not to be* quenched
321. {*the* whole surface}
322. *from* south
323. *to* north *you will be* burned

324. all
325. flesh *will* see
326. *I* YHVH
327. kindled *and will* not *be* quenched

328. *i* said
329. {ah} *my* LORD YHVH
330. *they will* say
331. *is he is* speaking- *a* -parables

Chapter 21:1

1. **WORDS**
2. *FROM* **YHVH CAME** *to me*
3. **SAYING**
4. **SON** *FROM* **MAN**

5. **SET** {face}
6. **TOWARD JERUSALEM**
7. {speak
8. against *MY* SANCTUARY}
9. *AND* **PROPHESY**
10. **AGAINST** {Land} **ISRAEL**

11. **SAY**
12. *TO THEM IN THE* **LAND** *FOR* **ISRAEL**
13. **THUS**
14. *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YHVH**

15. **BEHOLD**
16. {*I AM* against *you*}

17. *I WILL* **DRAW** *MY* **SWORD** {sheath}
18. *and* remove {-off}
19. *the* unrighteous *and* wicked

20. {because}
21. *I will* remove {-off}
22. *the* unrighteous *and* wicked

23. {therefore} *MY* **SWORD**
24. *WILL* **GO**- -**FORTH**
25. {sheath} **AGAINST**
26. **ALL** {flesh} *IN THE* **SOUTH** {north}

27. all {flesh}
28. *will* know *I AM* YHVH

29. drawn *MY* Sword
30. *from its* sheath
31. *and will not* return again

32. {son *from* man}
33. *they will* groan
34. *from a* broken heart
35. *with a* bitterness {-grieving}
36. *and* groan *in their* sight

37. come
38. when *they* say *to you*
39. why *you* groan?

40. say because/el
41. *the* news *that is* coming

42. **EVERY**
43. **HEART** *WILL* **MELT**
44. *AND* **ALL**
45. **HANDS** *WILL* **FAIL**

46. **EVERY**
47. {spirit} **SO*UL*** *WILL* **FAINT**
48. *AND* **ALL**
49. **KNEES** *WILL BE* **WEAKENED** {water}

50. **BEHOLD**
51. *ITS* **COMING** *TO* **HAPPEN**
52. **DECLARES**
53. *THEIR* **LORD YHVH**

54. WORDS
55. *FROM* YHVH CAME *to me*
56. SAYING
57. SON *FROM* MAN

58. {*AND* Prophesy THUS}
59. **SAY**
60. *IT WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YHVH**
61. {say} *MY* **SWORD** {sword}
62. *IS* **SHARPENED** *AND* {also} **POLISHED**

63. sharpened
64. *to* make- *a* -slaughter
65. *and* polished
66. *to* flash- *like* -lightning

67. or *we* rejoice *in the* rod *of MY* Son

68. despising
69. every tree?
70. given *a* polish *to be* handled

71. {*MY* sword {sword}
72. *is* sharpened *and* {also} polished}

73. *TO BE* **GIVEN**
74. *INTO THE* **HAND** *OF YOUR* **SLAYER**
75. *FOR A* **CRYING**
76. **OUT** *AND FOR* **WAILING**

77. son *from* man
78. *MY* People

79. *FOR* **ALL**
80. *THE* **OFFICIALS** *IN* **ISRAEL**
81. *WILL BE* **DELIVERED**
82. *TO THE* **SWORDS** *FROM A* **NATION**

83. therefore
84. strike
85. *your* thigh *as a* testing
86. what
87. if even
88. *the* rod
89. *you* despise *is* no

90. Says
91. LORD YHVH
92. son
93. *from* man Prophesy

94. *THEY WILL* **STRIKE**
95. *THEIR* **HANDS TOGETHER**
96. {sword *be* doubled *and a* 3rd}
97. *FOR IT IS* **TIME**
98. *FOR THE* **SWORD** *TO* **SLAY** *THEM*

99. *THE* SWORD
100. *IS* FROM *A* GREAT- 1
101. *TO* SLAY
102. *AND* SURROUND {hearts *will* melt} MANY

103. *TO* **FALL**
104. *AT* **ALL** *THEIR* **GATES**
105. *FOR* ***I*** *HAVE* **GIVEN** *THEM*
106. *TO* {GLITTERING} **PO*LISHED* SWORDS**

107. alas
108. *it is* made *like* lightning
109. *it is* wrapped *for the* slaughter

110. show- -sharp
111. go- *to the* -right set
112. go- *to the* -left
113. wherever
114. *your* edge *is* appointed

115. *I will* also strike
116. *MY* Hands together
117. *I will* Appease *MY* Wrath
118. *I* YHVH SPAKE

119. WORDS
120. *FROM* YHVH CAME *to me*
121. SAYING

122. SON *FROM* MAN

123. MAKE
124. 2 PATHS
125. {swords} *FOR THE* KING
126. *FOR* BABYLON *TO* COME

127. *TO* BOTH *and* go *into your* {1} Land
128. {make
129. *a* hand *and* place *it*
130. *at the* head
131. *of the* path *to their* cities}

132. *TO* MARK
133. *THE* PATHS *FOR HIS* SWORD
134. *TO* COME
135. {rabbah *for the* sons *of* ammon}
136. *INTO* JUDAH *AND* {fortified} JERUSALEM

137. *for the* king *of* babylon
138. stands
139. *at the* parting *of the* way
140. *at the* head
141. *of the* 2 ways

142. *to* use- -divination
143. *he* shakes *the* arrows
144. *he* consults
145. *the* household- -idol
146. *he* looks *at the* liver
147. *into his* right- -hand
148. comes *into* {divination} jerusalem

149. *and* set-*up*
150. battering- -rams
151. *to* open
152. *a* mouth *for the* slaughter

153. lift-*up*
154. *a* voice *for the* battle cry

155. set battering- -rams
156. against *the* gates
157. {cast mounds}
158. *to* build *for a* siege {wall}

159. *a* false
160. divination *for their* eyes
161. *they* solemn oaths
162. *he* remembering
163. iniquity *to* remembrance {seized}
164. therefore

165. THUS
166. SAYS {LORD} YHVH
167. because
168. *your* iniquity *will be* remembered

169. *your* transgressions *are* uncovered
170. all *your* deeds
171. *and your* sins appear

172. because *they* remembering *to* remembrance
173. *you will be* seized *by their* hand

174. *you are* slain wicked- -1
175. *by the* Prince *of* Israel

176. Whose
177. day *has* come
178. *in the* Time

179. *of the* Punishment *of the* End

180. thus Says LORD YHVH

181. remove *the* Turban
182. *and* take- -off *the* Crown

183. this
184. *will be* not *be the* same
185. exalt
186. *that* which- *is* -low
187. abase
188. *that* which- *is* -high
189. *a* ruin *a* ruin *a* ruin

190. *I will* make this
191. also not
192. until *He* comes
193. Whose Right
194. *I will* Give *to Him*
195. *you* son *from* man
196. Prophesy *BY* saying
197. thus Says
198. *YOUR* LORD YHVH

199. against
200. *the* sons *for* ammon
201. against *their* reproach

202. say *a* sword
203. *a* sword *is* drawn
204. polished *for the* slaughter
205. *to* consume *like* lightning

206. *they* see *for you*
207. false- -visions
208. *they* divine lies *for you*

209. *to* place *your foot*
210. *on the* necks *of the* wicked
211. who- *are* -slain
212. whose
213. day *will* come
214. at *the* Time
215. *of the* Punishment *in the* End

216. return
217. *to your* sheath *in the* place
218. where {created}
219. *in the* land *of your* {origin} *I will* Judge *you*

220. *I will* pour-*out MY* Indignation *on you*
221. *I will* blow *on you*
222. *the* Fire *of MY* Wrath

223. *I will* Give *you into the* hand
224. *of* brutal men
225. skilled *in* destruction

226. *you will be* fuel *for the* fire
227. *your* blood *will be in the* midst *of the* Land
228. *you will be* remembered
229. *or I* YHVH SPAKE

Chapter 22:1

1. Words *from* YHVH
2. came *to me* Saying
3. *you* son *from* man

4. *will you* judge?

5. *you will be* judged
6. *the* Bloody City?
7. *to* know
8. all *their* abominations

9. *you will* say thus
10. Says LORD YHVH
11. *a* City
12. shedding blood *in Her* midst

13. *your* time *will* come
14. *for* making idols
15. *in* against *to* defilement

16. *you* become- -guilty *by the* blood
17. which *you* have shed
18. defiled *by your* idols
19. which *you* have made

20. *you* brought
21. *your* Day near
22. *you* come *to your* years

23. against thus against found in the h.c.
24. *I* Made *your*
25. *a* reproach *to the* nations
26. *a* mocking
27. *to* all *the* lands

28. who- *are* -near
29. who- *are* -far *from you will* mock *you*

30. *you of* ill repute
31. *and* full *of* turmoil

32. behold
33. *the* rulers *of* Israel
34. each power
35. became *in you for the* purpose
36. *of* shedding blood

37. *they* treated
38. fathers *and* mothers lightly *you*
39. *the* stranger *they* did
40. oppressed *in your* midst

41. *the* fatherless
42. *and the* widow *they* wronged
43. *you* despised
44. *MY* Holy- -Things

45. *and* profaned *MY* Sabbaths

46. slanderous men
47. had purpose
48. *for* shedding blood

49. *they* ate *at the* mount

50. *in your* midst *they* committed
51. acts- *of* -lewdness
52. *and they* uncovered *for* {fathers} nakedness

53. *they* humbled <u>who</u> *was* unclean
54. *in Her* menstrual- -impurity
55. 1 *has* committed abomination
56. *with his* neighbor's wife

57. another *has* lewdly
58. defiled *his* daughter-*in-law*
59. another *in you has* humbled *his* sister
60. *his* father's daughter

61. *they* taken bribes
62. *to* shed blood
63. *you* take
64. interest *for* profits

65. *you* injured *your* neighbors
66. *for* gain *by* oppression
67. *you* forgotten *ME* Declares
68. LORD YHVH

69. behold *I* Smite *MY* Hand
70. at *your* dishonest- -gain
71. which *you* acquired
72. *by the* bloodshed {which} *is* among *you*

73. *your* heart endure
74. or *your* hands *be* strong
75. *in the* Days *I* deal *with you*?

76. *I* YHVH SPAKE *and will* Act

77. *I will* Scatter *you to the* nations
78. *I will* Disperse *you the* lands

79. *I will* consume *your* uncleanness *from you*
80. *you will* profane
81. *in the* sight *of the* nations
82. *and you will* know *I AM* YHVH

83. Words *from* YHVH
84. came *to me* Saying
85. son *from* man

86. *the* House *for* Israel
87. *has* become dross *to ME*
88. all *of them are* bronze tin iron *and* lead
89. *in the* furnace
90. *like the* dross *of* silver

91. therefore thus Says LORD YHVH
92. because all *of you*
93. become dross

94. therefore
95. behold *I AM to* gather *you*
96. *into the* midst *of* Jerusalem

97. *as they* gather silver bronze iron lead *and* tin
98. *for the* furnace *with* blowing
99. *for* fire *to* melt

100. thus *I will* gather *you*
101. *for MY* Anger *and* Wrath
102. *to be* placed *for MY* pouring-*out*

103. *I will* gather *to* blow
104. *the* fire *of MY* Wrath
105. *for you to be* pouring-*out in the* midst

106. *as* silver
107. *is* melted *in the* furnace
108. thus *you will be* pouring-*out in the* midst
109. *you will* know *I* YHVH
110. shed *MY* Wrath *on you*

111. WORDS
112. *FROM* YHVH CAME *to me*
113. SAYING
114. SON *FROM* MAN

115. SAY

116. *THE* LAND *IS* UNCLEAN
117. {or} *AND I WILL* RAIN
118. *ON IT IN THE* DAY *OF MY* INDIGNATION

119. *A* **CONSPIRACY**
120. *BY* {prophet} **DI*VINERS*** *IN YOUR* **MIDST**
121. *ARE LIKE A* {roaring} **LION**
122. **TEARING** *AT ITS* **PREY**

123. *THEY HAVE* **DEVOURED** *YOUR* **LIVES**
124. *TO* **TAKE** *YOUR* **TREASURE**
125. *AND* **PRECIOUS**- -**GOODS**

126. *they* made many
127. widows *in their* midst

128. *MY* **PRIESTS**
129. {done-} **VIOLATED** *MY* **LAWS**
130. *AND* **PROFANED**
131. *MY* **HOLY**- -**UTENSILS**

132. separated no separated
133. between
134. *the* Holy *and* profane
135. *to* teach between
136. *their* unclean *and* clean

137. *they* hide
138. *their* eyes *from MY* Sabbaths
139. *I AM* Profaned among *them*

140. princes within
141. *they are* wolves
142. tearing *their* prey

143. *THEY ARE* **SHEDDING}** **KI*LLING*** *MY* ***FAITHFUL*** **{BLOOD}**
144. *AND* **DESTROYING** *YOUR* **LIVES**
145. *IN* **ORDER** *FOR THEM TO* **PROFIT** {gain gain}

146. *YOUR* {prophet} **DI*VINERS*** *ARE* {smeared whitewash} **SEEING**
147. **FALSE**- -**VISIONS**
148. *AND* **DIVINING LIES**

149. *THEY* **SAY THUS**
150. **SAYS** {LORD} **YHVH**
151. *AND I* **YHVH** *HAVE NOT* **SPAKE**

152. *THE* **PEOPLE** *IN YOUR* **LAND**
153. **PRACTICE OPPRESSION**
154. *AND* **TAKE**- *BY* -**ROBBERY**

155. *THEY* **WRONGED** *THE* **POOR**
156. *AND THE* **NEEDY** *ARE* **OPPRESSED**
157. *FOR THEY ARE* {sojourner} **WITHOUT}** **FA*R*** *FROM MY* **JUSTICE**

158. *I* searched
159. *for a* male among *you*
160. *to* build *a* wall
161. *to* stand *in the* gap before *ME*
162. *in the* Land *I* destroyed
163. *I* found none

164. *I WILL* pour-*out MY* Indignation
165. consuming *them*
166. *with the* fire *of MY* Wrath

167. *for their* way
168. *I* Brought *their* heads
169. Declares
170. *THEIR* LORD YHVH

Chapter 23:1

1. **WORDS**
2. *FROM* **YHVH CAME** *to me* {again}
3. **SAYING**
4. **SON** *FROM* **MAN**
5. { 2 women}
6. *THE* {sister} **BR*OTHERS***
7. *FROM* **1 MOTHER**
8. **PLAYED**
9. *WITH THE* **HARLOT** *FROM* **EGYPT**
10. *and 1* played
11. *the* harlot *in their* youth
12. there
13. *their* breasts *were* pressed
14. there
15. *their* {virgin} bosom *was* squeezed
16. ***1***
17. *WAS* **NAMED** {oholah} **IS*RAEL***
18. *THE* **ELDER**
19. {oholibah} **JU*DAH*** *THEIR* {sister} **BR*OTHER***
20. *they* became
21. *they* bore
22. sons *and* daughters
23. {*their* names
24. samaria *is* oholah
25. *and* Jerusalem *is* oholibah}
26. *AS* {oholah--oholibah} **IS*RAEL***
27. **PLAYED** *WITH THEIR* **HARLOT**
28. {while placed
29. *she* lusted after *Her* lovers}
30. {after} ***LIKE***
31. *THE* {assyrians} **KI*NGDOMS*** *THEIR* **NEIGHBORS**
32. clothed *in* purple
33. *the* governors *and* officials
34. all *of them* desirable
35. young- -men
36. horseriders
37. riding *on* horses
38. *THEY* **BESTOWED**
39. *THEIR* **HARLOTRIES** *ON* **EVERYONE**
40. {*your* choicest
41. men *from* assyria
42. *with* all whom *she* lusted}
43. *SO* **ALL**
44. *WITH AN* **IDOL}** **HA*RLOT*** *WERE* **DEFILED**
45. forsake
46. *Her* harlotries *in* egypt
47. *their* young {-men} lain *with Her*
48. *they* handled *Her* {virgin} bosom

49. *to* pour-*out their* lust *on Her*

50. THEREFORE
51. *I* GAVE *THEM INTO THEIR* HANDS
52. *THEIR* {lovers
53. HANDS *THE* ASSYRIANS

54. {after} *WITH* WHOM {lusted}
55. *THEY* UNCOVERED *THEIR* NAKEDNESS
56. *FOR THEY WILL* TAKE
57. *THEIR* SONS *AND* DAUGHTERS

58. *LIKE* ***ISRAEL***
59. **SLAYED** *BY THEIR* **SWORD**
60. **THUS**
61. *THEY WILL* **BECAME** *A* **BYWORD**

62. *their* women
63. executed judgments

64. *Her* sister Oholibah {saw}
65. *WAS* more corrupt
66. *in Her* lust than *she*

67. *Her* harlotries
68. *were* more- -than
69. *the* harlotries *of Her* sister
70. *they* lusted
71. after *the* assyrians

72. *the* governors *and* officials
73. {*the* ones- -near}
74. magnificently dressed
75. {horseriders} riding *on* horses

76. all *of them* desirable
77. young- -men
78. *they* saw *she WAS* defiled

79. {both} *in the* same way
80. *she* increased *Her* harlotries

81. *FOR SHE* LOOKED *TO THEIR* MEN
82. {portrayed *on the* wall
83. images *of the* chaldeans
84. portrayed *with* vermilion}
85. GIRDED *WITH* BELTS {loins}
86. *AND* {flowing} TURBANS *ON THEIR* HEADS

87. all looking officers
88. *in* babylon *the* chaldeans
89. *the* land *for their* birth

90. *she* saw *them*
91. *and* lusted after *them*
92. *to* send messengers *to them*

93. *to the* chaldeans *from* babylon
94. came *to Her* bed {love}
95. *to be* defiled *by her* harlotry

96. *she was* been defiled *by them*
97. *she* dislocated- -dislocated *with them*

98. uncovered *Her* nakedness
99. *I* dislocated dislocated *with Her*
100. *as I* had alienated alienated *with Her* sister

101. *she* multiplied *Her* harlotries
102. remembering *the* days *of Her* youth
103. *as* when *she* played *the* harlot

104. *in the* land *of* egypt

105. *she* lusted after *their* concubines
106. whose flesh
107. *is like the* flesh *of* donkeys
108. issue
109. *is like the* issue *of* horses
110. *you* longed *for the* lewdness *of your* youth

111. *the* egyptians
112. squeezed *her* bosom
113. because
114. *her* breasts *were* youthful

115. therefore Oholibah
116. **THUS**
117. **SAYS** {LORD} **YHVH**
118. {look} *I WILL* **AROUSE}** **BR*ING***
119. *YOUR* {lovers} ***ENEMIES*** **AGAINST** *YOU*

120. *with* whom *you were* alienated
121. *I WILL* **BRING** *THEM*
122. {against} *TO YOU FROM* **SIDE**- *BY* -**SIDE**
123. *FROM* **BABYLON**
124. *{with* all} **CHALDEA ....**
125. {PEKOD
126. SHOA *AND* KOA

127. *with* all} .... *AND THE* **ASSYRIANS**
128. *with them* desirable young- -men
129. governors officials}
130. **ALL** {officers}
131. *WITH* **MEN** *OF* **RENOWN**
132. **ALL** *OF THEM*
133. **RIDING** *ON* **HORSES**

134. *THEY WILL* **COME**
135. **AGAINST** *YOU WITH* **WEAPONS**
136. *IN THEIR* **CHARIOTS** {wagons}
137. *WITH* **COMPANIES** *OF* {peoples} **TR*OOPS***

138. *THEY WILL* **SET**-*UP*
139. {against} **ON EVERY**- -**SIDE**
140. *WITH THEIR* **BUCKLERS**
141. *WITH* **SHIELDS}** **BO*WS*** *AND* **HELMETS**

142. *I will* commit judgment *to them*
143. *they will* judge *you to their* customs
144. *I will* set *MY* Jealousy *you*

145. *THEY WILL* **DEAL** *WITH YOU*
146. *AND FOR MY* **WRATH** *THEY WILL* **REMOVE** *YOU* {nose *and* ears}
147. {*your* survivors
148. *will* fall *by the* sword}
149. *AND* **TAKE**
150. *YOUR* **SONS** *AND* **DAUGHTERS**

151. *your* survivors
152. {*will be* consumed *by the* fire}
153. *they will* strip *their* clothes
154. *and* take
155. *your* glory *and* jewels *your* lewdness

156. *THE* **HARLOTRY**

157. *IN YOUR* **LAND** {egypt} *WILL* **CEASE**
158. *AND YOU WILL* **NOT LIFT-***UP*
159. *YOUR* **EYES** *TO* **REMEMBER** *THEM*

160. egypt anymore
161. thus Says LORD YHVH
162. {behold} *I WILL* **GIVE** *YOU INTO THE* **HAND**
163. *OF* **WHOM** *YOU* **HATE**
164. {hand} *TO THEM* **WHOM** *ARE* **DISGUSTED}** **OFFENDED** *WITH YOU*
165. *TO* **DEAL** *WITH YOU IN THEIR* **HATRED**

166. *THEY WILL* TAKE
167. ALL *YOUR* PROPERTY
168. *TO* LEAVE *YOU*
169. NAKED *AND* BARE

170. *YOUR* NAKEDNESS
171. *AND YOUR* HARLOTRIES *WILL BE* UNCOVERED
172. *FOR THE* LEWD {harlotries}
173. {these-} THINGS *YOU HAVE* DONE

174. *you* played- *the* -harlot *with the* nations

175. **BECAUSE** *YOU*
176. *WERE* **DEFILED** *BY THEIR* **IDOLS}** **HA*RLOT***
177. *AND* **WALKED**
178. *IN THE* **PATH** *OF THEIR* {sister} **BR*OTHER*** ?? speaking to judah

179. *I WILL* **GIVE**
180. *HIS* **CUP** *INTO YOUR* **HAND**
181. {thus Says LORD YHVH}
182. *AND YOU WILL* **DRINK**
183. *THEIR* {sister} **BR*OTHER'S* CUP**

184. *is* deep *and* wide
185. *you will be* laughed *at and in* derision
186. *it* contains much}

187. *to be* filled
188. *with* drunkenness *and* sorrow

189. *THE* **CUP**
190. *OF* **HORROR** *AND* **DESOLATION**
191. *THE* **CUP**
192. *LIKE THEIR* {sister} **BR*OTHER*** {samaria} **IS*RAEL***

193. *you will* drink *to* drain
194. *to* gnaw *the* fragments
195. tearing *at your* breasts
196. *I* SPAKE Declares LORD YHVH
197. therefore thus Says LORD YHVH

198. {because} *YOU HAVE* **FORGOTTEN** *ME*
199. *AND* **CAST** *ME* **BEHIND** *YOU* {back}
200. {bear{ **NOW**
201. *FOR YOUR* **LEWDNESS** *AND* **HARLOTRIES**

202. YHVH Said
203. son *FROM* man

204. *I HAVE* **JUDGED**
205. {Oholah *like* Oholibah}
206. *AND* **DECLARED** *YOUR* **ABOMINATIONS**
207. **YOUR** {committed-} **ADULTERY**

208. *HAS* **BLOOD** *IS ON YOUR* **HANDS**

209. *they* committed- -adultery *with their* idols
210. even *their* sons
211. whom *they* bore
212. passed- *them* -through food

213. {again} *they* done this *to ME*
214. *THEY* **DEFILED**
215. *MY* {Sanctuary} **HO*USE*** ….
216. {*on the* same day}
217. *…. TO* **PROFANE** *ME* {Sabbaths}
218. {*they* slaughtered *their* children}
219. *WITH HER* **IDOLS**
220. *THEY* **BROUGHT** *INTO MY* {Sanctuary} **HO*USE***

221. {*on the* same day *to* profane}
222. look
223. {thus} *they are* {did} inside *MY* House

224. **FURTHERMORE**
225. *THEY* **EVEN SENT**
226. *FOR* **MEN**
227. *TO* **COME** *FROM* **AFAR**

228. *TO* **WHOM**
229. **MESSENGERS** *WERE* **SENT**
230. {look *they* went-*in*}
231. *FOR* **WHOMEVER**
232. {*you* bathed *and* painted
233. *your* eyes *with* decorations}
234. *TO* **DECORATE** *IT WITH HER* **ORNAMENTS}** **AR*TICLES***

235. *THEN YOU* **SAT** *WITH THEM*
236. *ON YOUR* **SPLENDID COUCHES**
237. *WITH A* **TABLE**
238. **ARRANGED BEFORE** *THEM*

239. *YOU* **SET**-*OUT*
240. {incense} ***BREAD*** *AND* **OIL**
241. *AND YOUR* **VOICES**
242. *WERE* **CAREFREE** *WITH THEIR* **MULTITUDE**

243. {drunkards} *YOU* BROUGHT *THEM*
244. *FROM THE* WILDERNESS *WITH YOUR* MEN
245. *AND WITH THEIR* ABUNDANCE
246. *FROM* MEN *OF* ALLSORTS men found in the h.c.

247. {assorted men} assorted & men found in the h.c.
248. *THEY* **PUT**
249. **BRACELETS** *ON YOUR* {hands} **WOMEN**
250. *AND* **BEAUTIFUL**
251. **CROWNS** *ON THEIR* **HEADS**

252. *THEY* **SAID**
253. *THEY ARE* **WORN** *BY THEIR* {ADULTERERS} **WO*MEN***
254. **NOW**
255. *YOUR ARE* **COMMITTING ADULTERY**

256. *THEY* **GO**-*OUT*
257. *TO* **GO** *LIKE* **HARLOTS**
258. thus {went *to* Oholah *and* Oholibah}

259. *THEY ARE LIKE THEIR* **LEWD WOMEN**

260. righteous
261. men *will* judge *them*

262. *by* judgment *for* adulteresses
263. *by the* judgment
264. *of* shedding blood
265. because *they are* adulteress
266. *with* blood *on their* hands

267. **THUS**
268. **SAYS** {LORD} **YHVH**
269. *I WILL* **BRING**
270. *THEIR* {company} **ARMY AGAINST** *YOU*

271. **GIVING** *YOU*
272. *TO BE* **TERRORIZED** *AND* **PLUNDERED**
273. *FOR THEIR* **ASSEMBLY**
274. {*will* stone *them with* stones}
275. *WILL* **STRIKE** {-down} *WITH THEIR* **SWORDS**

276. *THEY WILL* **KILL**
277. *YOUR* **SONS** *AND* **DAUGHTERS**
278. *AND* **BURN**
279. *YOUR* **DWELLINGS** *WITH* **FIRE**

280. *FOR YOUR* LEWDNESS
281. *WILL* CEASE *FROM YOUR* LAND
282. {*and* all women}
283. *AND YOU WILL BE* PUNISHED
284. *FOR* COMMITTING *YOUR* LEWDNESS
285. {*your* lewdness *will be* delivered}

286. *FOR YOU WILL* **BEAR**
287. *YOUR* **SINS** *FROM YOUR* **IDOLS**
288. *FOR YOU WILL* **KNOW**
289. *I AM* **LORD YHVH**

Chapter 24:1

1. Words *from* YHVH came *to me*

2. *in the* 9th year
3. *in the* 10th month
4. *on the* 10th *of the* month

5. ***YHVH* SAID**
6. **SON** *FROM* **MAN**
7. **WRITE** {name} **TODAY**

8. **THERE** *IS A* {very} **DAY**
9. *THE* **KING** *FOR* **BABYLON**
10. *WILL* {laid} **SIEGE JERUSALEM**

11. THERE *IS A* {very} DAY
12. TELL *THEM MY* PARABLE
13. *TO THEIR* REBELLIOUS HOUSE

14. saying thus Says LORD YHVH

15. PUT *ON THE* POT
16. {put *on* also} *AND* POUR *IN* WATER
17. *AND* PUT *IN* PIECES

18. {every} *THE* GOOD PIECES
19. *THE* THIGH *AND* SHOULDER

20. *TO* FILL *WITH THE* CHOICEST {bones}

21. take
22. *the* choicest *of the* flock
23. also pile
24. wood under
25. boil {-vigorously}
26. also {see} *the* bones
27. therefore thus Says LORD YHVH

28. WOES {Bloody City} *FOR THE* POT
29. {which *is* rusty
30. *in* rust *has not* gone
31. gone piece piece
32. without
33. making *a* choice
34. *for Her* blood *is in Her* midst
35. *she* placed
36. *on the* bare rock
37. *she* pour *on the* ground
38. *and* covered *with* dust}
39. *FOR MY* WRATH *WILL* COME
40. *TO* TAKE- *MY* -VENGEANCE *ON THEM*

41. *I* put *Her* blood
42. *on the* bare rock
43. *not to be* covered

44. therefore thus Says LORD YHVH
45. WOES {bloody} *FOR YOUR* CITIES
46. {*I* also *will* make
47. *A* PILE-*up* {great heap} *THE* WOOD
48. *AND* KINDLE *A* FIRE

49. boil *the* flesh {well}
50. mix- *in the* -spices

51. *let the* bones *be* burned
52. *by* setting
53. empty *on the* coals
54. so hot
55. *the* bronze *may* glow

56. *for the* filthiness *to be* melted
57. *and the* rust consumed
58. *she has* wearied *ME with* toil

59. *Her* great rust *has not* gone
60. *as Her* rust *in a* fire
61. *is your* filthiness lewd
62. because *I* cleansed- -clean
63. *you will* not}

64. *FOR THEY WILL BE* CLEANSED *FROM THEIR* FILTHINESS
65. {again again}
66. *AS I* SPEND *MY* WRATH *ON YOU*
67. *FOR I* YHVH *HAVE* SPAKE

68. {*they are* coming *for I will* Act}
69. *AND I WILL NOT* **RELENT** *NOR* **PITY** *THEM*
70. {*be* sorry *to your* ways}
71. *FOR YOUR* **DEEDS}** ***SINS*** *I WILL* **JUDGE** *YOU*
72. **DECLARES** {LORD} **YHVH**

73. WORDS *FROM* YHVH
74. CAME *to me* SAYING
75. SON *FROM* MAN

76. BEHOLD *I WILL* TAKE

77. *THEIR* DESIRE *FROM THEIR* EYES
78. {BLOW} *AND THEY WILL* MOURN *AND* WEEP

79. *your* tears *will* come
80. *for you to* groan silently

81. make no
82. mourning *for the* dead

83. bind *on your* Turban
84. put
85. *your* shoes *on your* feet

86. *not* cover *your* mustache
87. *not* eat bread *with* men

88. *I* SPAKE
89. *TO THE* PEOPLE {morning} *IN THE* EVENING
90. {*my* wife died}
91. *IN THE* MORNING
92. *I* DID *AS I WAS* COMMANDED

93. *AND OUR* PEOPLE
94. SAID TELL *US*
95. WHAT
96. *IS* THIS {-things} *YOU ARE* DOING?

97. *I* SAID
98. WORDS *FROM* YHVH
99. CAME *TO ME*
100. SAYING SPEAK *TO THEM*

101. *to the* House *for* Israel

102. THUS
103. SAYS {LORD} YHVH
104. BEHOLD
105. *THEY* PROFANED *MY* SANCTUARY

106. *their* pride {power}
107. *and* desire *of their* eyes
108. *and* delight *of your* soul

109. *your* sons *and* daughters
110. whom left- -behind
111. *will* fall *by the* sword

112. do- -done
113. *and not* cover *your* mustache
114. *you will not* eat bread *with* men

115. *your* turbans *will be on your* heads
116. *your* shoes *on your* feet
117. *and* mourn *and* weep

118. {rot- -away}
119. *for your* iniquities
120. *you will* groan
121. *with* 1 *and* other

122. ***I* EZEKIEL** *AM A* **SIGN** *TO YOU*
123. *AND* **ALL** *I* **DO** {-do}
124. **COMES** {know LORD} *FROM* **YHVH**

125. son *from* man
126. *ON THAT* DAY *THEY WILL* TAKE
127. *YOUR* STRONGHOLD {joy} *AND* PRIDE
128. *THE* DESIRE *OF THEIR* EYES

129. *and their* heart's delight
130. *their* sons *and* daughters

131. *that* Day *YOU WILL BE* fugitives
132. {fugitives *will* come *to you*
133. *with* information *for your* ears
134. *on that* Day
135. *your* mouth *will be* opened
136. *by* fugitives fugitives

137. *YOU WILL* SPEAK
138. *TO BE* DUMB NO LONGER
139. *YOU WILL BE A* SIGN *TO THEM*
140. *AND* THEY *WILL* KNOW *I AM* YHVH

Chapter 25:1

1. WORDS *FROM* YHVH
2. came *to me* Saying
3. son *FROM* man

4. set
5. *your* face towards
6. *the* sons *of* ammon
7. Prophesy against *by* saying

8. *for the* sons *from* ammon
9. *to* hear Words
10. *from* LORD YHVH

11. THUS
12. *WAS* SAYS *BY* {LORD} YHVH
13. BECAUSE {said}
14. {aha} *YOU ARE* AGAINST *MY* {Sanctuary} HO*USE*

15. {when profaned}
16. *I WAS* **AGAINST**
17. *THE* {Land} *HOUSE FOR* **ISRAEL**
18. {when
19. *you will be* desolate- *and* -wasted}
20. *I AM* **AGAINST**
21. *THE* **HOUSE** *FROM* **JUDAH**

22. when
23. *they* walk *into* exile
24. therefore behold}

25. *I WILL* **GIVE** *YOU*
26. *INTO THE* **SONS** *FROM THE* {east} **NO*RTH***
27. *TO* {POSSESSION} **CA*PTURE***
28. *THEY WILL* **SET**-*UP THEIR* **CAMPS**

29. making *their* dwellings *you*
30. *they will* eat *your* fruit
31. *and* drink *your* milk

32. *for I will* make rabbah
33. *a* pasture *for* camels
34. *for the* sons *from* ammon

35. *a* resting place *for* flocks
36. *you will* know *I AM* YHVH

37. thus Says LORD YHVH
38. because *you*
39. have slapped *your* hands
40. *and* stamped *your* feet

41. *and* rejoiced all *the* scorn *of your* soul against
42. *the* Land *of* Israel

43. therefore behold
44. *I will* Stretched *Out MY* Hand against *you*

45. *FOR I HAVE* **GIVEN** *YOU*
46. *AS* **SPOIL** *FOR THEIR* **NATION**
47. {*I will* cut- *you* -off *from the* peoples
48. making *you*
49. *to* perish *from your* Land}
50. *AS THEY WILL* **DESTROY** *YOU*
51. *YOU WILL* **KNOW** *I AM* **YHVH**

52. thus Says
53. LORD YHVH
54. because
55. *of* moab *and* seir
56. said behold
57. *the* House *of* Judah
58. *is like* all *the* nations

59. therefore behold
60. *I AM to* deprive *the* flank *of* moab
61. *the* cities *with the* cities
62. *are on the* frontiers

63. *the* glory *of the* land
64. beth-jeshimoth baal-meon *and* kiriathaim
65. *I will* Give *you for a* possession
66. along *to the* sons *for* ammon
67. *to the* sons *of the* east

68. *that the* sons *of* ammon
69. *not be* remembered *the* nations

70. *I will* Execute Judgments
71. {moab} *that they will* know *I AM* YHVH

72. thus Says LORD YHVH
73. because edom acted
74. *the* House *for* Judah

75. *for* taking- -vengeance *and* incurred- -grievous- -guilt
76. *by* avenging

77. therefore thus
78. Says LORD YHVH
79. *I will* Stretch-*Out*

80. *MY* **HAND** *IS* **AGAINST** *YOU* {edom}
81. *TO* **CUT**- -**OFF**
82. **MAN** *AND* **BEAST**

83. *I WILL* LAY WASTE
84. *FROM* TEMAN *TO* DEDAN
85. *FOR THEY WILL* FALL *BY THE* SWORD

86. *I will* lay
87. *MY* Vengeance *on* edom
88. *by the* hand
89. *of MY* People Israel

90. ***BABYLON*** *WILL* **ACT** {edom}
91. *FOR MY* **ANGER** *AND* **WRATH**
92. {*for you to* know *MY* Vengeance}
93. **DECLARES** {LORD} **YHVH**

94. thus Says
95. LORD YHVH
96. because *the* philistines
97. acted *in* revenge
98. *by* taking- -vengeance
99. *with a* scorn *on the of* soul *to* destroy

100. *with* everlasting- -enmity

101. therefore thus
102. Says LORD YHVH
103. behold *I will* Stretch-*Out*
104. *MY* Hand against *the* philistines
105. cut- *them* -off
106. *the* cherethites *to* destroy
107. *the* remnant *by the* seacoast

108. *I will* Execute {Great} Vengeance *on them*
109. *with* Wrathful Rebukes
110. *they will* know *I AM* YHVH
111. *I* lay *MY* Vengeance *on them*

Chapter 26:1

1. came
2. *in the* 10 *and* 1 year
3. *on the* 1st *of the* month

4. Words *from* YHVH
5. came *to me* Saying
6. son *from* man

7. because
8. tyre *has* said
9. against Jerusalem
10. aha

11. *the* gateway *of the* people
12. *is* broken- -open
13. filled
14. *for she is* laid- -waste

15. therefore thus
16. Says LORD YHVH

17. behold *I AM* against *you* {tyre}
18. *for I AM* bring-*up* many
19. nations against *you*

20. *as the* sea
21. brings-*up its* waves
22. *they will* destroy
23. *the* walls *of* tyre

24. *and* break- -down *Her* towers
25. *I will* scrape *Her* debris *from Her*
26. *and* make *you*
27. *a* bare rock

28. *a* place
29. *for the* spreading *of* nets
30. *in the* midst *of the* sea
31. *I* SPAKE Declares LORD YHVH

32. *she will* become spoil
33. *for the* nations *Her* daughters
34. who *are on the* mainland
35. *will be* slain *by the* sword
36. *that they will* know *I AM* YHVH
37. *for* thus Says LORD YHVH

38. **BEHOLD**
39. *I WILL* **BRING** *THEM* {tyre} *FROM THE* **NORTH**
40. *WITH MANY* **NEBUCHADNEZZAR**
41. **KING** *OF* **BABYLON**

42. {king} *A* **KING**

43. *WITH* **HORSES** *WITH* **CHARIOTS**
44. *AND* **HORSERIDERS**
45. *WITH A* **GREAT ARMY**

46. *he will* slay
47. *your* daughters {mainland} *with the* sword

48. *THEY WILL* **MAKE**
49. *A* **SIEGE** {-walls} **AGAINST** *YOU*
50. {*by* casting-*up*
51. mounds against *you*}
52. *TO* **RAISE**
53. *THEIR* {large} **SHIELDS AGAINST** *YOU*

54. *WITH* **BLOWS**
55. *FROM* **BATTERING**- -**RAMS**
56. **DIRECTED**
57. *AT YOUR* **WALLS** {swords} *TO* **BREAK** *IN*

58. *to* break *your* towers

59. **BECAUSE**
60. *OF THE* **MULTITUDE** *OF THEIR* **HORSES**
61. {*their* dust
62. *will* cover *your* walls}
63. *YOU WILL* **SHAKE**
64. *FROM THE* **NOISE** *OF THEIR* **HORSERIDERS**

65. {wagons} *AND WITH THEIR* **CHARIOTS**
66. *THEY WILL* **ENTERS** *YOUR* **GATES**
67. *AS THEY* **ENTER**
68. *THE* **CITIES** *THAT ARE* **BREACHED**

69. {hoofs} *THEIR* **HORSES**
70. *WILL* **TRAMPLE** {all} *YOU IN YOUR* **STREETS**
71. *AS THEY* **SLAY**
72. *YOUR* **PEOPLE** *WITH THE* **SWORD**

73. {*and your* strong pillars
74. *will* come- -down *to the* ground}
75. *THEY WILL* {make} **TA*KE***
76. **SPOIL** *OF YOUR* **RICHES**
77. {*they will* prey *on your* merchandise
78. breaking- -down *your* walls}
79. *AND* **DESTROY**
80. *YOUR* **PLEASANT HOMES**

81. {throwing *your* stones *your* timbers
82. *and your* debris *into the* water *I will* silence}

83. *AND THE* **NOISE**
84. *OF HER* **SONGS** {sound} *ON YOUR* **HARPS**
85. *WILL BE* **HEARD**
86. **NO MORE**

87. *I will* make *you*
88. *LIKE a* bare rock
89. *you will be a* place
90. *for the* spreading *of* nets

91. *YOU WILL* **BUILT**
92. **NO MORE** *FOR HER*
93. *FOR I* **YHVH**

94. *HAVE* **SPAKE** *AND* **DECLARED** {LORD YHVH}

95. **THUS SAYS**
96. {LORD} **YHVH** *TO* **TYRE**
97. *YOUR* **COASTLANDS** *WILL* **SHAKE**

98. *AT THE* **SOUND** *OF YOUR* **FALL**
99. *YOUR* **WOUNDED** *WILL* **GROAN**
100. *AS THEY ARE* **SLAUGHTERED**- *AND* -**KILLED**

101. {midst} everyone {princes} *by the* sea
102. *will be* taken {-down} *from their* thrones

103. *I WILL* **REMOVE** *YOUR* **ROBES**
104. *AND* **STRIP**- -**OFF**
105. *YOUR* **EMBROIDERED GARMENTS**

106. *YOU WILL BE* **CLOTHED** *WITH* **TREMBLING**
107. *AND* **SIT** *ON THE* **GROUND**
108. **TREMBLING** {moment} *AND* **APPALLED**

109. *THEY WILL NOT* **TAKE**-*UP A* **LAMENT** *FOR YOU* {over}
110. *OR* **SAY HOW** *YOU*
111. **PERISHED** {inhabited} *BY THE* **SEA**

112. *YOUR* **RENOWNED CITIES**
113. **WHICH** *ARE* **MIGHTY**
114. *FROM THE* **SEA'S INHABITANTS}** **ME*RCHANTS***

115. {who} *I* **APPOINTED TERROR**
116. *FOR* **ALL** *THEIR* **INHABITANTS}** **PE*OPLE***
117. {now} *for the* coastlands trembled}
118. *ON THE* **DAY** *OF YOUR* **FALL**

119. *the* coastlands which *are by the* sea
120. *will be* terrified *at your* passing
121. thus SAYS {LORD} YHVH

122. *I WILL* **MAKE** *YOU A* **DESOLATION**
123. *YOUR* **CITIES** *WILL BE LIKE* **CITIES**
124. **WHICH** *ARE* **UNINHABITABLE}** **AB*ANDONED***

125. *I will* bring-*up*
126. *the* deep over *you*
127. *like a* great
128. water *to* cover *you*

129. *I WILL* **BRING**- *YOU* -**DOWN**
130. *TO* **GO** {-down} *INTO THE* {pit} **AB*YSS***
131. *TO THE* **PEOPLE** *OF* **OLD**

132. *TO* **DWELL** *IN THE* **LOWEST**
133. {*the* lowest *on* earth}
134. **LIKE** *THE* **ANCIENTS**
135. {waste- -places}
136. *HAVE* **GONE** {-down} *INTO THE* {pit} **AB*YSS***

137. so *be* uninhabited

138. *I WILL* SET-*UP HIS* GLORY
139. *IN THE* LAND *OF THE* LIVING
140. {bringing terrors
141. *on you* no- -more
142. *you will be* sought
143. *and* no never

144. *be* found again}
145. DECLARES {LORD} YHVH

Chapter 27:1

1. Words *from* YHVH
2. came *to me* saying
3. son *from* man
4. take-*up a* lament
5. OVER TYRE
6. **SAY** *TO THEM* {tyre} **DWELLING**
7. *AT THE* **ENTRANCE}** **PO*RTS*** *OF THE* **SEA**
8. *AND TO THE* **MERCHANT** *FOR THEIR* **PEOPLE**
9. *to* many coastlands
10. {thus Says LORD YHVH}
11. **TYRE** *HAS* **SAID**
12. *I AM* **PERFECT** *IN* **BEAUTY**
13. *AND MY* **BORDERS** *ARE* {heart} *THE* **SEACOASTS**
14. *MY* **BUILDERS** *OF* ***SHIPS***
15. **PERFECTED** *MY* **BEAUTY**
16. {made all}
17. *FOR THEIR* **PLANKS** *ARE FROM* **FIRS**
18. {-trees *from* senir}
19. *I* **TOOK CEDARS** {lebanon}
20. *TO* **MAKE** *MY* **MASTS**
21. *FROM* **OAKS** {bashan made} *ARE MY* **OARS**
22. *I HAVE* **IVORY INLAID**
23. *AND MY* **DECKS** *ARE FROM* **BOXWOOD**
24. {*from the* coastlands *of* cyprus}
25. *WITH* **SAILS** *OF* {fine- -embroidered} **LINEN**
26. egypt became
27. *your* standard- -mark
28. *your* awning
29. *was* blue *and* purple
30. *FROM THE* **COASTLANDS** {elishah} **INHABITANTS}** **CI*TIES***
31. {sidon *and* arvad}
32. *ARE YOUR* ***MEN*** *FOR* **ROWING**
33. *AND THEIR* **SKILLED** {-men *of* tyre aboard} *ARE YOUR* **PILOTS**
34. {*the* elders *of* gebal}
35. *the* skilled {-men}
36. repaired *your* seams
37. **ALL** *YOUR* **SHIPS**
38. {*on the* sea *their* sailors}
39. *WERE* **DEALING}** **TR*ADING*** *YOUR* **MERCHANDISE}** **PR*ODUCTS***
40. {persia lud *and* put
41. *in your* army
42. *your* men *of* war
43. hung shield *and* helmet}
44. *AS YOU* **SET** *IN* **SPLENDOR**
45. *the* sons *from* arvad
46. *were the* army *for your* walls
47. around *the* gammadim *were in your* towers
48. *they* hung
49. *their* shields *on your* walls

50. around
51. perfecting *your* beauty

52. **TARSHISH TRADED** {too}
53. *THEIR* **ABUNDANCE** {every kind} *OF* **WEALTH**
54. {*OF* SILVER *AND* IRON tin *and* lead}
55. *TO* **PAY** *FOR YOUR* **WARES}** **CL*OTH***

56. *FROM* {javan} **TA*RSHISH*** *TO* ***SHEBA*** {tubal meshech}
57. *THEY* **TRADED** {lived} *WITH YOUR* **MEN**
58. {*from* vessels *of* bronze}
59. *AND* **PAID** *FOR YOUR* **MERCHANDISE}** **GO*ODS***

60. {beth togarmah
61. *they* gave horses
62. *and* war- -horses
63. *and* mules *were their* wares
64. *the* sons *of* dedan *were your* traders *for* many}

65. *THE* **COASTLANDS** *WERE YOUR* **MARKETS**
66. *FROM* **IVORY** *TO* {tusks} **EBONY**
67. *THEY* **BROUGHT** *AS* **PAYMENT**

68. **ARAMEANS TRADED**
69. {because} *FROM THEIR* **ABUNDANCE** *IN* **GOODS**
70. *TO* **PAY** *FOR YOUR* **WARES**

71. *with* emeralds *and* purple
72. embroidered- -work
73. fine- -linen
74. coral *and* rubies}

75. **JUDAH** {Land *of* Israel} **TRADED** *WITH YOU*
76. *WITH* **WHEAT** {minnith *with* cakes honey} *AND* **OIL**
77. {*and* balm} *TO* **PAY** *FOR YOUR* **MERCHANDISE}** **PR*ODUCTS***

78. **DAMASCUS TRADED**
79. *FROM THEIR* **ABUNDANCE** *IN* **GOODS**
80. *WERE* **ABUNDANCE** *FROM* **EVERYONE** {wealth}

81. {because} *and with their* wines
82. {helbon} *and* white- -wool}

83. {vedan} **JAVAN PAID**
84. *FOR YOUR* **WARES}** **CL*OTH*** ….
85. {*from* uzal
86. *with* wrought iron cassia}
87. …. *WITH* **CINNAMON**
88. *AND ITS* **BRANCHES** {-cane} *FOR YOUR* **MERCHANDISE**

89. {dedan
90. traded *in* saddlecloths {riding}
91. {arabia} **EVERYONE** {princes} *FROM* **KEDAR}** **AR*ABIA***
92. **TRADED** *WITH* {lambs rams} **GOATS**
93. *TO* **TRADE** *FOR YOUR* **MERCHANTS**

94. *IN* **SHEBA** *AND* **RAAMAH**
95. *THEIR* **TRADING** {paid *for your* wares} *WAS THE* **BEST**
96. *WITH* **MANY** {kinds} **SPICES**

97. {all precious stones gold
98. haran canneh *and* eden
99. traders *in* sheba
100. asshur *and* chilmad traded *with you*}
101. *they* traded *in* choice- -garments
102. *and* clothing blue}

103. *AND WITH* **EMBROIDERED- -WORK} CL*OTH***
104. *IN* **CARPETS** *WITH* {many} **COLORS**
105. *FROM* {tightly} **SPUN CORDS**

106. *YOUR* **MARKETPLACE** *WAS YOUR* **SHIPS**
107. {tarshish} *THAT* **CARRIED** *YOUR* **MERCHANDISE} PR*ODUCTS***
108. *YOU WERE* **FILLED** {great} **GO*ODS***

109. *YOUR* **GLORY** *WAS* {heart} *ON THE* **SEAS**
110. *FOR YOUR* **ROWERS WENT} TR*AVELED***
111. *ON THE* **GREAT SEAS**

112. {*the* east wind *has* broken *you*
113. *in the* heart *of the* seas
114. *your* wealth wares merchandise sailors pilots
115. repairers *of* seams
116. *your* dealers *in* merchandise
117. all *your* men *of* war who}

118. **ALL** *YOUR SHIPS*
119. {assembled midst}
120. *WILL BE* **FALL} GO*NE*** {heart} *FROM THE* **SEAS**
121. *ON THE* **DAY** *YOU ARE* **OVERTHROW**

122. {sound *of the* cry
123. *of your* pilots
124. *the* pasture lands *will* shake}

125. **ALL**
126. **HANDLING** *THE* **OARS** {sailors}
127. *AND* **ALL**
128. *THEM* **PILOTING** *THE* **SEA**

129. {come- -down}
130. *YOUR* **SHIPS**
131. *WILL BE* **APPOINTED** *TO* **LAND**
132. *TO* **MAKE**
133. *YOUR* **VOICES HEARD**

134. **OVER** *YOU*
135. *THEY WILL* **CRY BITTERLY**
136. *AND* **CAST**
137. **DUST** *ON THEIR* **HEADS**

138. {wallow *in* ashes
139. *they will* make make bald}
140. *YOU WILL* {gird} **PU*T*** *ON* **SACKCLOTH**
141. *TO* **WEEP BITTERLY**
142. {soul bitter} *AND* **MOURN** *WITH* **WAILING**
143. {*they will* take-*up a* lament}

144. {*for they will* lament over *you*}
145. *THEY WILL SAY*
146. **WHO** *IS LIKE* **TYRE**?
147. {silent} ***NOW***
148. **SILENT** {midst} *ON THE* **SEA**

149. *YOUR* **WARES} GO*ODS***
150. **WENT** *ON THE* **SEAS**
151. *TO* **SATISFIED**
152. **MANY PEOPLES**

153. *WITH THE* **ABUNDANCE**
154. *OF YOUR* **WEALTH** *YOUR* **MERCHANDISE**
155. *YOU* **ENRICHED**
156. *THE* **KINGS** *OF* **EARTH**

157. **NOW** *YOU*
158. *WILL BE* **BROKEN** *IN THE* **SEAS**
159. *IN THE* **DEPTHS**
160. *OF THE* **WATERS** *WILL BE YOUR* **MERCHANDISE**

161. *FOR* **ALL**
162. {company} **HAS FALLEN** *FOR YOU*
163. {midst all}
164. *AND THE* **INHABITANTS}** **PE*OPLE***
165. *FROM THE* **COASTLANDS** *ARE* **APPALLED**

166. *their* kings
167. *are* {horribly-} afraid *and* troubled

168. {countenance} *THEIR* MERCHANTS
169. *AND* PEOPLE *WILL* HISS *AT YOU*
170. {become} *NOT TO BE* TERRIFIED
171. *OF YOU* NO- -MORE
172. {even forever} even & forever found in the h.c.

Chapter 28:1

1. **WORDS**
2. *FROM* **YHVH CAME** *to me*
3. **SAYING**
4. **SON** *FROM* **MAN**

5. **SAY**
6. *TO THE* **LEADERS}** **RIC*H*** *IN* **TYRE**
7. {thus Says LORD YHVH}
8. **BECAUSE**
9. *YOUR* **HEART** *IS* **LIFTED-***UP*

10. *YOU* SAID {gOd}
11. *YOU* SIT *IN A* SEAT
12. *LIKE THE* CREATOR
13. *ON THE* HEART *OF THE* SEAS

14. *YOU ARE A* MALE *AND NOT* GOD
15. *YOU* MADE *YOUR* HEART
16. *LIKE THE* HEART *OF A* CREATOR

17. {behold
18. *are you* wiser
19. than Daniel
20. no
21. secret *is a* match *for you*?

22. *was it your* wisdom *and* understanding
23. *that* acquired *your* riches?

24. *you* acquired
25. gold *and* silver
26. *and your* treasuries
27. *is* great {wisdom}

28. *BY* **TRADING**
29. *YOU* **INCREASED** *YOUR* **RICHES**
30. *YOUR* **HEART**
31. *WAS* **LIFTED** *BY YOUR* **RICHES**

32. {therefore} **THUS**
33. **SAYS** {LORD} **YHVH**
34. {because
35. *you* made *your* heart
36. *like the* heart *of a* god}
37. {therefore} **BEHOLD**
38. *I WILL* **BRING STRANGERS** *TO YOU*
39. {most- -ruthless}
40. *THAT* **NATION**
41. *WILL* **DRAW** *THEIR* **SWORDS**
42. {against *YOUR* BEAUTY
43. wisdom *for you to be* defiled}
44. *AND YOUR* **SPLENDOR**
45. *WILL* **DESCEND** {-down} *TO THE* {pit} **AB*YSS***
46. *YOU WILL* **DIE**
47. *A* **DEATH** *LIKE THE* **SLAIN**
48. {*in the* heart *of the* sea
49. *and you* SAY said *i am the* creator
50. *in the* presence *of your* slayer
51. *for you are a* male *and* GOD
52. *in the* hands *of* wound *you*}
53. *TO* **DIE**
54. {*the* death *the* uncircumcised}
55. *BY THE* **HAND** *OF* **STRANGERS**
56. *FOR I* SPAKE
57. DECLARES {LORD} YHVH
58. WORDS *FROM* YHVH
59. CAME *TO ME* SAYING
60. SON *FROM* MAN
61. take-*up a* lament
62. {over} *for the* king *of* tyre
63. say thus Says LORD YHVH
64. *you the* seal *of* perfection
65. full *of* wisdom
66. *and* perfect *in* beauty
67. *as in* Eden
68. *the* Garden *of the* CREATOR
69. every
70. precious stone
71. *you* covering
72. {*the* ruby topaz diamond beryl onyx
73. jasper lapis lazuli turquoise emerald}
74. *with* gold workmanship
75. *for your* settings *and* sockets
76. *on the* day
77. created *they were* prepared
78. *an* anointed
79. cherub covers *you*
80. *I* placed *you*
81. *on the* Holy Mount
82. *of the* CREATOR
83. *you* walked *in the* midst
84. *of the* stones *of* fire
85. *you were* blameless *in your* ways
86. *from the* day *you were* created
87. until

88. unrighteousness *was* found *in you*

89. *by the* abundance *of your* trading
90. *in your* midst *you were* filled
91. *with* violence *and* sinned

92. *I* cast *you as* profane
93. *from the* Mount *of the* CREATOR
94. *I* destroyed *you*
95. covering cherub
96. *from the* midst
97. *of the* stones *of* fire

98. *your* heart
99. *was* lifted *by your* beauty
100. *yet you were* corrupted
101. *by your* wisdom *by* reason

102. *your* splendor
103. *I WILL* cast *to the* ground

104. *I* set *you*
105. before kings *for them*
106. *to* see *you*
107. *for the* multitude *of your* iniquities

108. *by the* unrighteousness *of your* trade
109. *you* profaned *my* sanctuary

110. *I* bring
111. fire {midst} *to* consumed *you*
112. *I WILL* turn *you*
113. *to* ashes *on the* earth

114. *in their* eyes
115. *of* all *to* see *you*

116. all
117. *will* know *the* peoples *will be* appalled *at you*
118. *you* become
119. terrified *and you will be* no- -more

120. WORDS *FROM* YHVH
121. CAME *to me* SAYING
122. SON *FROM* MAN

123. set *your* face
124. toward sidon
125. *and* Prophesy against *them*

126. {say} THUS
127. SAYS {LORD} YHVH
128. behold
129. *I AM* against *you* sidon

130. *and I will be* Glorified {midst}
131. *for you will* know *I AM* YHVH
132. *I will* Execute
133. *my* Judgments {manifest} *for MY* Holiness

134. *I will* send {pestilence}
135. blood *to* streets
136. *the* wounded
137. *you will* fall *in your* midst

138. *by the* sword
139. *on* every- -side
140. *to* know *I AM* YHVH

141. no- -more
142. *to the* House *for* Israel
143. *like a* prickling brier

144. *and* painful thorns

145. *from* any round- -about *them*
146. scorned *them*

147. *FOR YOU TO* **KNOW**
148. *I AM YOUR* **LORD YHVH**
149. **THIS**
150. *WAS* **SAID** *BY* {LORD} **YHVH}** **M*E***

151. *I WILL* **GATHER**
152. *THE* **HOUSE}** **TR*IBES*** *FROM* **ISRAEL**
153. **FROM** *THE* **NATION**
154. *TO* **WHOM** *I* **SCATTERED** *THEM*

155. *I will* manifest- *MY* -Holiness *in them*

156. *IN THE* **SIGHT** *OF* **NATIONS}** **PE*OPLE***
157. *THEY WILL* **LIVE** *IN THEIR* **LAND**
158. **WHICH** *I* **GAVE**
159. *TO MY* **SERVANT** **JACOB}** **AB*RAHAM***

160. *THEY WILL* LIVE SECURELY
161. *AND* BUILD *THEIR* HOMES
162. *AND* PLANT {vineyards} CROPS
163. {*TO IN* LIVE SECURELY}

164. *I* Execute
165. *MY* Judgments everyone
166. *to be* scorned
167. *from* all- -round
168. *they will* know
169. *I AM* YHVH *THEE* CREATOR

Chapter 29:1

1. *in the* 10th year
2. *in the* 10th month
3. *on the* 10 *and* 2 *of the* month

4. WORDS *FROM* YHVH
5. CAME *to me* SAYING
6. SON *FROM* MAN

7. set *your* face 4v
8. against {pharaoh king} egypt
9. Prophesy against {against}
10. all egypt

11. speak saying
12. thus Says
13. *your* LORD YHVH

14. behold *I AM* against *you* 4v
15. {pharaoh} king *of* egypt
16. *like the* great monster
17. *that* lies *in* {midst} *your* rivers

18. *you* said {nile}
19. *i* myself made *it*

20. *I will* put
21. *a* hook *in your* jaw
22. *like* fish
23. *in the* rivers {cling} *with* scales

24. *I will* bring *you*
25. *from the* midst *of the* river
26. {all} *like* fish

27. *in the* rivers {cling} *with* scales

28. *I will* abandon *you in the* wilderness

29. *like* all
30. *the* fish *of your* rivers
31. *will* fall
32. *on the* open field

33. *you will be* brought- -together {gathered}

34. *for I* given *you for* food
35. *to the* beasts *on the* earth
36. *and to the* birds *in the* heaven

37. *for* everyone {inhabitants} *in* egypt
38. *will* know *I AM* YHVH

39. because *they* been
40. *like a* staff *from a* reed
41. *to the* House *for* Israel

42. *they* took- -hold *of you the* hand
43. breaking *and* tearing
44. all {hands} leaned *on you*
45. *to* break *you* all *your* loins quake

46. {therefore} thus
47. Says {LORD} YHVH

48. behold
49. *I am* bringing *to you a* sword
50. *to* remove {-off}
51. man *and* beast

52. *the* land {egypt} *will* become
53. *a* desolation *and* waste
54. *to and* know *I AM* YHVH

55. because *you* said *the* nile *i* made

56. therefore
57. behold *I AM* against *you*
58. *and* against *your* rivers
59. *I will* make
60. *the* land *of* egypt
61. {utter-} waste *and* desolation
62. *from* migdol *to* syene
63. *to the* border *of* ethiopia

64. *a* male's
65. foot *will not* pass
66. *nor the* foot
67. *of a* beast *will not* pass

68. *will not be* inhabited
69. *for* 40 years

70. *I will* make
71. *the* land *of* egypt
72. *a* desolation
73. {midst} *in a* desolated land

74. *your* cities *in the* midst
75. *of* cities
76. *WILL BE* laid- -waste

77. desolate
78. 40 years

79. *I will* scatter
80. *the* egyptian nation
81. dispersing *them into the* lands

82. thus Says LORD YHVH
83. at *the* end
84. *of* 40 years

85. *I will* gather
86. *the* egyptians *from the* peoples
87. whom *they were* scattered

88. *I will* return
89. *the* fortunes *of* egypt
90. *and* {make-} return *them*
91. *to their* land pathros

92. *to the* land *of their* origin
93. *and* there
94. *they will be a* lowly kingdom

95. *as the* lowest *of the* kingdoms
96. *and* never again
97. *to be* lifted against *a* nation

98. *I will* make *them*
99. small *that they will not* rule over *the* nations

100. never again
101. *be the* confidence
102. *for the* House *for* Israel
103. bringing- *to* -mind
104. *the* iniquity
105. *of their* turned *to* egypt
106. *and* know *I AM* LORD YHVH

107. *in the* 20 *and* 7 year
108. *in the* 1st month
109. *on the* 1st *of the* month

110. WORDS *FROM* YHVH
111. CAME *to me* SAYING
112. SON *FROM* MAN

113. nebuchadnezzar
114. *the* king *for* babylon
115. *his* army *will* {labored hard} war
116. against tyre

117. every head
118. *will be* made- -bald
119. *and* every shoulder
120. *was* rubbed- -bare

121. *his* army <u>had</u>
122. no wages *from* tyre
123. *for they* labored
124. *that he* performed against

125. therefore thus
126. Says {LORD} YHVH
127. behold *I will* Give

128. *the* land *of* egypt
129. *to* nebuchadnezzar

130. *the* king *of* babylon
131. *to* carry- -off
132. *their* wealth *for* {capture} spoil

133. *by* seizing *and* plundering
134. *will be the* wages *for his* army

135. *I* have Given
136. *their* land {egypt} *for his* labor
137. which *he* performed

138. {because} *they* acted *for ME*
139. Declares {LORD} YHVH

140. *on a* Day
141. *a* Horn sprout
142. *in the* House *for* Israel
143. *he WILL* open
144. *His* Mouth *in their* midst
145. *to* know *I AM* YHVH

Chapter 40 30:1

1. **WORDS**
2. *FROM* **YHVH CAME** *to me*
3. **SAYING**
4. **SON** *FROM* **MAN**

5. **PROPHESY**
6. **SAYING THUS**
7. *WAS* **SAID**
8. *BY YOUR* **LORD YHVH**

9. **WAIL**
10. {alas} *FOR THE* **DAY** *OF* **DAYS**
11. *FOR* **NEAR**
12. *IS THE* **DAY** *FOR* **YHVH**

13. near *is the* Day
14. {*of* Clouds *as a* Time *for the* nations}
15. *for* sword *will* come *to* egypt
16. *and* anguish *will be in* ethiopia

17. *the* slain fall *in* egypt
18. *for the* taking *of their* wealth
19. foundations *are* torn- -down
20. ethiopia put *and* lud
21. all arabia *and* libya

22. *the* people *of the* land *that is in* covenant
23. *will* fall *by the* sword

24. thus
25. Says YHVH
26. *the* support
27. *for* egypt *will* fall

28. *their* pride
29. *and* power *will* fall
30. *to* fall
31. *from* migdol *to* syene

32. *they will* fall *by the* sword
33. DECLARES LORD YHVH
34. *to be* desolate *in the* midst

35. *their* desolated lands
36. cities *will be in the* midst
37. *of the* devastated cities
38. *to* know *I AM* YHVH

39. *I* set *a* fire *in* egypt
40. all *their* helpers *are* broken
41. *on the* Day messengers
42. *will* go- -forth *from ME*

43. *into* ships *to be* frighten
44. secure ethiopia *will be in* anguish
45. *on the* day *for* egypt

46. behold *this* comes
47. thus Says LORD YHVH
48. *I will the* multitude *of* egypt
49. cease *by the* hand
50. *of* nebuchadnezzar
51. king *for* babylon

52. *FOR* **PEOPLE**
53. *FROM THE* {most-} **RUTHLESS NATION**
54. *WILL BE* **BROUGHT**
55. *TO* **DESTROY** *YOUR* **LAND**

56. *THEY WILL* **DRAW**
57. *THEIR* **SWORDS AGAINST** *YOU* {egypt}
58. *TO* **FILL**
59. *YOUR* **LAND** *WITH YOUR* **SLAIN**

60. *I will* make *the* nile- -canals dry
61. selling *the* land
62. *into the* hands
63. *of* evil men

64. *I WILL* **MAKE**
65. *YOUR* **LAND** *A* **DESOLATION**
66. **ALL**
67. *BY THE* **HAND** *OF* **STRANGERS**

68. *I* YHVH have SPAKE
69. thus Says LORD YHVH

70. *THEY WILL* **DESTROY**
71. *HER* **IDOLS** *AND* **IMAGES**
72. {cease *from* memphis}
73. *IT WILL* **NO**
74. **LONGER** *BE YOUR* {ruler} **god** {land egypt}

75. *I will* put fear
76. *in the* land *of* egypt
77. *I will* make pathros desolate
78. setting
79. *a* Fire *in* zoan
80. *and* Execute
81. *MY* Judgment *on* thebes

82. *I will* pour-*out*
83. *MY* Wrath *on* sin sin a city
84. *the* stronghold *of* egypt
85. cutting- -off
86. *the* multitude *in* thebes

87. *I will* set
88. *a* fire *in* egypt
89. sin sin a city
90. *will* writhe *in* anguish thebes

91. *will be* breached
92. *in* memphis
93. *will be* distressed *that* day

94. *YOUR* {young- -young} **MEN**
95. {pi-beseth} *WILL* **FALL** *BY THE* **SWORD**
96. *AND YOUR* **WOMEN**
97. *WILL* **GO** *INTO* **CAPTIVITY** {tehaphnehes}

98. *their* days

99. *will be* dark *and* broken
100. there
101. *will be* yokes {-bars} *for* egypt

102. *YOUR* **PRIDE**
103. *AND* **POWER** *WILL* **CEASE**
104. {*a* cloud *will* cover}
105. *AS YOUR* **DAUGHTERS**
106. **GO** *INTO* **CAPTIVITY**

107. *I will* Execute
108. *MY* Judgment *on* egypt
109. *they will* know *I AM* YHVH

110. {came} *in the* 10 *and* 1 year
111. *in the* 1st month
112. *on the* 7th *of the* month

113. WORDS *FROM* YHVH
114. CAME *to me* SAYING
115. SON *FROM* MAN

116. *I WILL* **BREAK**
117. *THE* **ARMS** {pharaoh} *FOR YOUR* **KING**
118. {egypt behold}
119. *not to be* bound {healing}
120. *or* wrapped *with a* bandage}
121. *TO HAVE NO* **STRENGTHEN**
122. *TO* **HOLD** *ON TO THEIR* **SWORDS**

123. therefore thus Says LORD YHVH
124. {behold} *I AM* against
125. {pharaoh} *the* king *of* egypt

126. breaking
127. *the* arms *of the* strong
128. {*to* broken *I will* Make}
129. *for their* swords
130. fall *from their* hand

131. *I will* scatter
132. *the* egyptians' nation
133. dispersing *them the* lands

134. *FOR I WILL* STRENGTHEN
135. {ARMS} *THE* KING *FOR* BABYLON
136. *BY* PUTTING
137. *MY* SWORD *IN HIS* HAND

138. *I will* break *the* arms *of* pharaoh
139. *he will* groan before *him with the*
140. groanings *from* wounds {-male}

141. *FOR I WILL* **STRENGTHEN**
142. {ARMS} *THE* **KING** *OF* **BABYLON**
143. {*the* arms *of* pharaoh}
144. *FOR YOU TO* **FALL**
145. *AND YOU TO* **KNOW** *I AM* **YHVH**

146. *I will* put *MY* Sword *into the* hand
147. *the* king *of* babylon
148. *will* stretches against
149. *he* land *of* egypt

150. *I will* scatter *your* {egyptians} nation
151. dispersing *you into their* land
152. *they will* know *I AM* YHVH

Chapter 31:1

1. {came} *in the* 10 *and* 1 year
2. *in the* 3rd month
3. *on the* 1st *of the* month

4. *the* Word *from* YHVH
5. came *to me* Saying
6. son *from* man

7. say
8. *to your* {pharaoh} king {egypt} *and* multitude
9. {towards} towards found in the h.c.
10. whom
11. *are you* like *in your* greatness?

12. {behold} **FOR ASSYRIA**
13. *IS LIKE A* **CEDAR** *IN* **LEBANON**
14. *WITH* **BEAUTIFUL**
15. **BRANCHES** {forest} *for* **SHADE**

16. {*and* very- -high}
17. *WITH THEIR* **TOP**
18. **AMONG** *THE* **CLOUDS**
19. *WITH* **WATER**
20. *TO* **GROW** {deep made-} **HIGHER**

21. *THEIR* **RIVERS**
22. {extended {all-} around
23. *the* planting- -place}
24. *ARE* **SENT** *IN* **CHANNELS**
25. *TO* **ALL**
26. *THE* **TREES** *IN THE* **FIELD**

27. {against} **THEREFORE**
28. *THEIR* **HEIGHT** *WAS* **HIGHER**
29. **THAN ALL**
30. *THE* **TREES** *IN THE* **FIELD**

31. *THEIR* {boughs} **BR*ANCHES***
32. **BECAME- -MANY**
33. {*and the* branches long}
34. {because} *AND TO* **MANY**
35. **WATERS** *THEY* **SPREAD**

36. {all} *the* birds {heavens}
37. nested *in the* {boughs} br*anches*

38. **UNDER**
39. *THE* **BRANCHES** {all} *WERE* **BEASTS**
40. *IN YOUR* **FIELD**
41. *THEY* **GAVE BIRTH**

42. **MANY**
43. **GREAT NATIONS**
44. **LIVE** *IN YOUR* **SHADE**
45. **BEAUTIFUL** *IN* **GREATNESS**

46. *for the* length *of the* branches
47. *for the* roots extended
48. *to* many waters

49. *the* cedars {CREATOR's Garden} *were* unmatched
50. *your* cypresses *could not* compare *with your* {boughs} br*anches*

51. *the* plane- -trees *the* branches
52. no tree *in the* {CREATOR's Garden} *could* compare
53. *in* beauty

54. *I* Made beautiful
55. *by the* multitude *of your* branches

56. all *the* trees *of* Eden
57. which *in the* Garden *of the* CREATOR} *were* jealous *of this*

58. therefore thus Says
59. LORD YHVH
60. because because
61. *you are* high *in* stature

62. setting *in the* top
63. among *the* clouds
64. {heart} *is* haughty *by your* loftiness

65. *I will* Give *you into the* hands
66. *of a* leader *for their* nations
67. *he will* thoroughly deal
68. *to the* wickedness *for I* driven- -away

69. aliens *and* tyrants
70. *of the* nations cut- -down
71. left *on the* hills

72. *in* all *the* valleys
73. *the* branches fallen
74. *the* {boughs} br*anches* broken
75. *in* all *the* ravines *of the* land

76. all
77. *the* peoples *on the* earth
78. gone- -down
79. *from the* shade *to* leave *the* ruins

80. all *the* birds
81. *of the* heavens *will* dwell
82. *with* all
83. *the* beasts *in the* field

84. *on their* branches
85. *in* order
86. *that* all *the* trees
87. *by the* waters
88. *be* exalted *in their* stature

89. nor set *their* top
90. among *the* clouds
91. nor *their* drink mighty
92. stand *in their* height

93. *they* all *will be* given
94. *to* death *to the* earth beneath
95. among *the* sons *of* men
96. gone- -down *to the* {pit} ab*yss*

97. thus
98. Says {LORD} YHVH
99. *on that* day
100. *they* went- -down *to* sheol
101. *I* caused- -lamentations

102. *I* closed
103. *the* deep against *them*
104. *and* held- -back *the* rivers
105. many
106. waters *were* stopped

107. *I* lebanon *will* mourn
108. *for* all *the* trees *in the* field
109. wilted- -away *on* account *of this*

110. *the* nations shook
111. *at the* sound *of their* fall
112. go- -down *to* sheol

113. go- -down *to the* {pit} ab*yss*

114. all *the* drink trees *of* Eden
115. *the* choicest
116. *and* best *of* lebanon
117. *were* comforted
118. *in the* earth beneath

119. also
120. *they* went- -down
121. *to* sheol
122. *were* slain *by the* sword

123. *to* strengthen *and* lived
124. *the* shade among *the* nations

125. which *of the* trees *of* Eden
126. *are you* thus equal
127. *in* glory *and* greatness?

128. *to be* brought- -down
129. *with the* trees *of* Eden
130. *to the* earth beneath

131. *you will* lie
132. *in the* midst *of the* uncircumcised
133. *were* slain *by the* sword
134. *as is* pharaoh *and* all *his* multitude
135. Declares LORD YHVH

Chapter 32:1

1. {came} *in the* 10 *and* 2 year
2. *in the* 10 *and* 2 month
3. *on the* 1st *of the* month

4. WORDS *from* YHVH
5. came *to me* Saying
6. son *from* man

7. take-*up a* lament
8. against {pharaoh} *the* king *of* egypt

9. say *you were* compared
10. *to a* young- -lion *of the* nations

11. *as the* monster *in the* sea
12. *you* burst- -forth *in your* rivers

13. muddied
14. *the* waters *with your* feet
15. *to* foul *your* rivers

16. thus Says LORD YHVH
17. *I will* spread
18. *a* net over *you*

19. *a* company
20. *of* many peoples
21. *to* lift *MY* Net

22. *and* leave *you on the* land
23. cast *you*
24. *on an* open field

25. *for* all *the* birds
26. *of the* heavens *to* dwell *on you*
27. *I will* satisfy *the* beasts
28. *on the* whole earth *with you*

29. *I will* lay
30. *your* flesh *on the* hills
31. filling

32. *the* valleys *with your* refuse

33. *the* land drink
34. *the* discharge *of your* blood
35. toward *the* hills
36. *and the* ravines *will be* full *of you*

37. *in* extinguishing *you*
38. *I will* cover *the* heavens
39. *and* darken *their* stars

40. *I will* cover
41. *the* sun *with a* cloud
42. *and the* moon
43. *will not* give- -light

44. all
45. *the* shining lights
46. *in the* heaven
47. *will be* darken over *you*

48. setting
49. darkness *on your* land
50. DECLARES
51. *YOUR* LORD YHVH

52. *I will* trouble *the* hearts
53. *of* many peoples
54. *I* Bring
55. *your* destruction *to your* nation

56. *into* lands
57. which *you* unknown
58. {Make} many
59. peoples appalled *at you*

60. *their* kings
61. *will be* horribly- -afraid *of you*
62. *I* brandish
63. *MY* Sword against *you*

64. before *them*
65. *they will* tremble *that* moment
66. every- -male *for his* life
67. *on the* day *of your* fall

68. thus Says
69. LORD YHVH
70. *the* swords
71. *for* {king} babylon *will* come *you*

72. *with the* swords
73. *of the* mighty- -ones
74. *I will your* multitude *to* fall

75. all *of them*
76. *from* ruthless nations
77. *they will* devastate
78. *the* pride *of* egypt

79. all
80. *the* multitude *will be* destroyed
81. *I will* destroy
82. all *the* cattle
83. *from* beside many waters

84. *the* feet *of* man
85. *will not* muddy *them* anymore
86. *the* hoofs
87. *of* beasts *will not* muddy *them*

88. then
89. *their* waters settle
90. *their* rivers
91. *to* run like oil
92. Declares
93. LORD YHVH

94. *I will* make *the* land
95. *of* egypt *a* desolation
96. *the* land *is* destitute

97. *of that* which- -filled *this*
98. *I* smite
99. all live
100. *they will* know *I AM* YHVH

101. this
102. *is a* lament *they will* chant
103. *the* daughters
104. nations *will* chant
105. over egypt
106. over all
107. multitude *they will* chant
108. Declares LORD YHVH

109. came *in the* 10 *and* 2 year
110. *on the* 10 *and* 5 *of the* month

111. WORDS
112. *FROM* YHVH CAME *to me*
113. SAYING
114. SON *FROM* MAN

115. wail
116. *for the* multitude *for* egypt
117. {*for the* bringing- -down}
118. *you* daughters
119. *from* powerful nations

120. *to the* nether world
121. going- -down *to the* {pit} ab*yss*

122. whom
123. surpasses *your* beauty?

124. *you will* go- -down
125. *you* made
126. *your* bed *with the* uncircumcised

127. *you will* fall *in their* midst
128. *to be* slain *by their* sword
129. *for you are* given *to the* sword

130. drawing *and* all
131. multitudes away

132. *the* strong
133. *and* mighty {-ones} *will* speak
134. *his* helpers
135. *are in the* midst *of* sheol

136. *they will* go- -down
137. *and* lie- -still
138. *with the* uncircumcised
139. slain *by the* sword

140. assyria *is* there
141. *and* all *their* company

142. *for* graves *are* round- -about
143. all *of them are* slain

144. fell *by the* sword

145. whose
146. graves *are* set
147. *in the* remotest
148. parts *of the* {pit} ab*yss*

149. *in the* company
150. around {-about} *their* grave

151. all *of them are* slain
152. fell *by the* sword
153. who spread terror
154. *in the* Land *of the* Living

155. elam *is* there
156. *and* all multitude
157. around grave

158. all *of them* slain
159. fell *by the* sword
160. went- -down
161. *with the* uncircumcised
162. *to the* lowest
163. part *of the* earth

164. who
165. instilled *their* terror
166. *in the* Land *of the* Living

167. BEAR *THEIR* DISGRACE
168. *AND WILL* GO {-down} *INTO THE* {pit} ABYSS
169. {*FOR THEY* MADE *THEIR* BED}
170. AMONG *THE* SLAIN

171. *as for* all *in their* multitude
172. *their* graves *are* around *them*
173. *for* all uncircumcised
174. *are* slain *by the* sword

175. (although *their* terror *was* instilled
176. *in the* Land *of the* Living)

177. *they* bore *their* disgrace
178. *by* going {-down} *into the* {pit} ab*yss*

179. *THEY WERE* PUT
180. *IN ITS* MIDST *WITH THE* SLAIN
181. {meshech tubal}
182. EVERYONE
183. *OF THEIR* MULTITUDE *ARE* THERE

184. *THEIR* GRAVES SURROUND *THEM*
185. ALL *OF THEM*
186. *WERE* SLAIN *BY THE* SWORD

187. uncircumcised though
188. *they* instilled *their* terror
189. *in the* Land *of the* Living
190. nor *do they* lie
191. beside *the* fallen
192. heroes *of the* uncircumcised

193. who {went- -down} *are in* sheol
194. *are with their* weapons *of* war
195. *with* swords laid
196. under *their* heads

197. punishment *for their* iniquity
198. rested *on their* bones
199. though *the* terror

200. *of* heroes
201. *in the* Land *of the* Living

202. *IN THE* MIDST
203. *OF THE* UNCIRCUMCISED *YOU WILL BE* BROKEN
204. *TO* LIE
205. *WITH* SLAIN *BY THE* SWORD

206. *THEY ARE* THERE *WITH* {edom} *THEIR* KINGS
207. *AND* ALL *THEIR* PRINCES
208. {WHO *WERE* MIGHTY}
209. *ARE TO BE* LAID *WITH* SLAIN {sword}

210. *they will* lie *with the* uncircumcised
211. *with* gone- -down *to the* {pit} ab*yss*

212. there
213. *are the* chiefs *of the* north
214. *with* all *of them*
215. all *the* sidonians who

216. *IN* SPITE *OF THEIR* TERROR
217. *THEIR* MIGHTY *WERE* SHAMED
218. *TO* GO {-down} *AND BE WITH THE* SLAIN

219. *they* lay- -down uncircumcised}
220. *FOR THEY WERE* SLAIN *BY THE* SWORD
221. *TO* BARE *THEIR* DISGRACE
222. *AND* GO {-down} *INTO THE* {pit} ABYSS

223. pharaoh *will* see *and will be* comforted
224. *with* all *his* multitude
225. slain *by the* sword
226. pharaoh *and* all *his* army
227. Declares LORD YHVH

228. though
229. *I* instilled *a* terror *of him*
230. *in the* Land *of the* Living

231. *they will* lie- -down
232. among *the* uncircumcised
233. *with* slain *by the* sword

234. pharaoh *and* all *his* multitude
235. Declares LORD YHVH

Chapter 33:1

1. **WORDS** *FROM* **YHVH**
2. **CAME** *to me* **SAYING**
3. **SON** *FROM* **MAN**

4. **SPEAK** *TO YOUR* {sons} **PEOPLE**
5. *AND* **SAY** {IF} *I AM* **BRINGING**
6. **SWORDS** *TO THEIR* **LAND**

7. {*and to the* people *of your* Land}

8. *I WILL* **TAKE** {1} *A* **MALE** {among}
9. *TO* **MAKE** *HIM THEIR* **WATCHMAN**
10. *AND HE WILL* **SEE** *THEIR* **SWORDS**

11. *AS THEY* **COME** *INTO THE* **LAND**
12. *HE WILL* **BLOW** *THE* **HORN**
13. *TO* **WARN** *YOUR* **PEOPLE**

14. *AS THEY* HEAR *THE* SOUND
15. {*from the* horn *for their* {take-} warning}
16. *THEIR* SWORDS *ARE* COMING

17. {taking} *FOR THEIR* BLOOD *IS ON THEIR OWN* HEAD

18. *BUT AT THE* **HEARING** *OF HIS* **SOUNDING**
19. {*from the* horn *for their* {take-} warning
20. *his* blood}
21. *THEY ARE TO BE* **WARNED**- *BY MY* -**WARNING**
22. *BUT HE IS TO* **DELIVER}** **RE*DEEM* *THEIR* LIFE**

23. {if} *MY* WATCHMAN *WILL* SEE
24. *THEIR* SWORDS COMING
25. *TO* BLOW *THE* HORN

26. *FOR THE* **PEOPLE** *TO BE* **WARNED**
27. *FOR THEIR* **SWORDS** *ARE* **COMING**
28. *TO* **TAKE** *YOUR* **LIFE**

29. *TO BE* **TAKEN** *FOR THEIR* **INIQUITY}** **SI*NS***
30. *FOR ITS THEIR* **BLOOD** *I* **REQUIRE**
31. *AT THE* **WATCHMAN'S** {hand} **HO*RN***

32. **SON** *FROM* **MAN**
33. {*I* Appointed *you a* watchman
34. *for the* House *of* Israel}
35. *YOU HAVE* **HEAR** {message} *FROM MY* **MOUTH**
36. *TO* **GIVE** *THEM THEIR* **WARNING** *FROM ME*

37. {if} *YOU ARE TO* **SAY** *TO THE* **WICKED**
38. *FOR YOUR* **WICKEDNESS** {wicked} *YOU WILL* {surely-} **DIE**
39. *FOR YOU ARE TO* **SPEAK** *MY* **WARNING** *TO THEM*

40. *THE* **WICKED** *ARE IN THEIR OWN* **PATH**
41. {*that* wicked- -male}
42. *AND THEY WILL* **DIE** *FOR THEIR* **INIQUITIES}** **SI*NS***
43. *FOR THEIR* **BLOOD** *I* **REQUIRE** {hand}

44. {if} *YOUR* **PART** *IS TO* **WARN**
45. *THE* **WICKED**- -**ONES**
46. *TO* **TURN** *FROM THEIR* **PATH**

47. *FOR THEY ARE TO* **TURN** *FROM THEIR* **PATH**
48. *OR* **DIE** *FOR THEIR* **INIQUITY}** **SI*NS***
49. *BUT YOU WILL TO* **DELIVER LIVES**

50. {son *from* man say}
51. *TO THE* **HOUSE}** **TR*IBES*** *FROM* **ISRAEL**
52. {thus}
53. *YOU ARE TO* **SPEAK** *AND* **SAY** {surely}
54. *YOUR* **TRANSGRESSIONS}** **EV*ILNESS*** *IS LIKE A* **SIN**

55. *FOR THEY ARE* ROTTING- *YOU* -AWAY
56. {how *we* survive}
57. *BUT YOU WILL* SAY *THEY ARE TO* LIVE
58. {Declares} *WITH THEIR* LORD *AND* YHVH

59. *FOR I* **TAKE <u>NO</u> PLEASURE**
60. *IN THE* **DEATH** *OF THE* **WICKED**
61. **RATHER THOUGH** though found in the h.c.

62. *THE* **WICKED** *ARE TO* **TURN**
63. *FROM THEIR* **PATH** *TO* **LIVE** *WITH HIM*
64. {turn turn} *BY* **TURNING** *TO* **RETURN** *TO ME*

65. *by your* evil paths
66. why *will you* die

67. *TO THE* HOUSE} **TR*IBES*** *FROM* **ISRAEL**
68. *you* son *from* man
69. **SAY** *TO* {sons people- -citizens} *THE* **RIGHTEOUSNESS**
70. *HIS* **RIGHTEOUS** {-male} *WILL BE* **DELIVERED**

71. *ON THAT* DAY *FOR THEIR* TRANSGRESSION
72. *FOR THE* WICKED {wicked} *HAVE* STUMBLED
73. {day} *FOR NOT* TURNING *FROM THEIR* WICKEDNESS

74. *HIS* **RIGHTEOUS** {-male *will* able} *WILL* **LIVE**
75. *BY THEIR* **RIGHTEOUSNESS** *ON THE* **DAY**
76. *FOR NOT* **COMMITTING**- -**SINS**

77. *FOR I AM* **SAYING** *TO HIS* **RIGHTEOUS**
78. *YOU WILL* **SURELY**- -**LIVE**
79. *FOR* **TRUSTING** *IN MY* **RIGHTEOUSNESS**

80. committing iniquities
81. all nor
82. *of his* righteous- -deeds *will be* Remembered
83. iniquity *of*
84. which
85. *he has* committed *will* die

86. **SAY** *TO THE* **WICKED**
87. *YOU WILL* **SURELY**- -DIE} **-SE*PARATED***
88. *FOR NOT* **TURNING** *FROM YOUR* **SINS**

89. *they are to* practice
90. *MY* justice *and* righteousness

91. *a* wicked- -male
92. restores *a* pledge
93. repays- -back
94. *the* robbery *he has* robbery *by* robbery

95. walks *by the* Statutes
96. life without
97. committing iniquity
98. *he will* {surely-} live *and not* die

99. {all} none *of their* sins 4v
100. *they* committed *will be* remembered
101. *for they are to* practice justice
102. *and* righteousness *to* {surely-} live

103. *TO YOUR* **PEOPLE** {-citizens} **SAY**
104. *THE* **PATH** *TO YOUR* **LORD** *IS* **WEIGHED**
105. *AND THEIR OWN* **PATH** *IS* **WEIGHED**

106. *THE* RIGHTEOUS
107. TURNS *FROM THEIR* RIGHTEOUSNESS
108. *AND* COMMITS
109. INIQUITY *THEY WILL* DIE

110. *THE* WICKED
111. TURNS *FROM HIS* WICKEDNESS
112. *AND* PRACTICES
113. *MY* JUSTICE *THEY* {righteousness} *WILL* LIVE

114. *YOU* SAY
115. *THE* PATH *TO OUR* LORD
116. *IS* NOT RIGHT
117. *FOR* HOUSE *FROM* ISRAEL

118. *I will* Judge
119. each *of you to your* path

120. {came} *in the* 10 *and* 2
121. year *of our* exile
122. *on the* 5th
123. *of the* 10th month

124. *OUR* REFUGEES
125. *FROM* JERUSALEM CAME *TO ME*
126. SAYING
127. *THE* CITY *WAS* STUCK

128. Hand *FROM* YHVH CAME *me*

129. *in the* evening
130. {before} *as the* refugees came
131. *HE* opened *my* mouth
132. *at the* time *they* came

133. *IN THE* MORNING
134. *MY* MOUTH *WAS* OPENED
135. *FOR I WAS* NO
136. LONGER SPEECHLESS

137. WORDS *FROM* YHVH
138. CAME *to me* SAYING
139. SON *FROM* MAN

140. *they* live *in* these
141. waste- -places
142. *the* Land *of* Israel

143. *they are* saying Abraham
144. *was* 1
145. *and he* possessed land
146. many *are* many *in the* Land
147. *will be* given *as a* possession

148. therefore say *to them*
149. thus Says
150. *YOUR* LORD YHVH

151. *they* eat {blood} *and* lift-*up*
152. *their* eyes *to your* idol

153. *you* shed blood
154. *to* possess *your* Land
155. *you* rely *on your* sword
156. *and you* commit abominations

157. each *of you* defiles
158. *his* neighbor's wife
159. *to* possess *their* Land

160. thus *you will* say *to them*
161. thus Says
162. *YOUR* LORD YHVH

163. *as I* Live
164. if <u>not</u> <u>who</u>
165. *are in the* waste- -places
166. *they will* fall *by the* sword

167. whoever
168. *is in the* open field
169. *I will* Give *them*
170. *to the* beasts *to be* devoured

171. <u>who</u> *are in the* strongholds
172. {caves} *will* die *of* pestilence

173. *I will* Make
174. *your* Land *a* desolation
175. {waste} *their* pride

176. *and* power *will* cease

177. *the* hills
178. *for* Israel *will be* desolate
179. {so} *for* none {-1}
180. *will* pass- -by
181. *they will* know *I AM* YHVH

182. *I WILL* Make *your* Land 4v
183. *a* desolation *and a* waste
184. because *of* all
185. *their* abominations {which} *they* committed

186. son *FROM* man
187. *your* people- -citizens

188. *THEY WILL* TALK {walls}
189. *BY THE* DOORWAYS *OF THEIR* HOMES
190. *AND AS THEY* SPEAK
191. *TO* 1 ANOTHER

192. each {brother}
193. *THEY WILL* **SAY**
194. **COME** *AND* {now} **HEAR**
195. {what} *OUR* **MESSAGE**
196. **COMING** {-forth} *FROM* **YHVH**

197. {come} *FOR THE* **PEOPLE**
198. *WILL* **COME** {sit} **BEFORE** *HIM*
199. *FOR THE* **PEOPLE**
200. *TO* **HEAR** *HIS* **WORDS**

201. *they not* do *for they* do
202. *the* lustful- -desires *by their* mouth
203. *their* heart goes
204. after gain

205. behold *you are* lustful
206. song *a* beautiful voice
207. *and* play *for a* pleasing

208. *THEY ARE TO* **HEAR** *MY* **WORDS**
209. {practice} *AND AS THEY* **COME**- *TO* -**PASS**
210. {behold} *THEY WILL* **KNOW** *YOU ARE MY* **PROPHET**
211. {BEEN *IN THEIR* MIDST}

Chapter 48 34:1

1. WORDS
2. *FROM* YHVH CAME *to me*
3. SAYING
4. SON *FROM* MAN

5. Prophesy
6. against {shepherds} Israel
7. {Prophesy *and* say *to the* shepherds
8. thus} *AND* SAY
9. *THUS IS FROM* {LORD} YHVH

10. woes
11. *for the* shepherds *for* Israel
12. WHO {have}
13. *ARE* GRAZING {shepherds feed} *HIS* FLOCK

14. *you* eat *their* fat
15. *you* clothe
16. yourselves *with their* wool
17. *and* slaughter {fat} without

18. feeding *the* flock
19. sickly *not* strengthened
20. *the* diseased *not* healed
21. *the* broken *not* bound
22. *the* scattered *you not* return return
23. nor *you*
24. sought *for the* lost
25. *with* force
26. *and* severity *you* dominated *them*

27. *they were* scattered
28. *for* lack *of a* shepherd
29. *they* became food
30. *for* {every} *the* beasts *in the* field

31. scattered *MY* Flock
32. *to* wander all *the* hills
33. *and on* every high hill

34. *MY* Flock
35. *will be* scattered over
36. all
37. *the* surface *of the* earth

38. there- *was* -no- -1
39. *to* search *or* seek *them*

40. therefore
41. *you* shepherds hear
42. {*the* WORDS *FROM* YHVH}
43. *AS I* LIVE
44. DECLARES {LORD} YHVH

45. if none
46. because *MY* Flock
47. *has* become *a* prey

48. *MY* Flock
49. become food
50. *for* all
51. *the* beasts *in the* field

52. *for* lack *of a* Shepherd

53. *MY* Shepherd
54. *will* search *for His* Flock
55. *for the* shepherds
56. shepherds *and* shepherds not *MY* Flock

57. {therefore} *you* shepherds

58. hear
59. *the* WORDS *from* YHVH
60. thus
61. Says {LORD} YHVH

62. behold
63. *I AM* against *the* shepherds
64. *I will* Demand *MY* Sheep *from them*

65. *they will* cease
66. *from* feeding sheep
67. *the* shepherds
68. *will not* feed anymore

69. *I will* Deliver
70. *MY* Flock *from their* mouth
71. food
72. thus Says LORD YHVH

73. behold *I* MYSELF v4

74. *will* search *for MY* Sheep
75. seeking *like a* shepherd
76. caring *for his* flock

77. *that* Day
78. *I AM* Among *MY* {Scattered} Sheep
79. so
80. *I will* Care *for MY* Sheep

81. *I will* Deliver *them*
82. *from* all *the* places
83. *to* which *I* scattered *THEM*
84. *on a* cloudy
85. *and* gloomy Day

86. *I will* Bring *MY* people
87. *and* gather *them from the* countries
88. *to* Bring *them to their own* Land

89. *I will* feed *them*
90. *on the* hills *for* Israel
91. *by the* streams *of* all
92. *the* {inhabited-} dwelling *in the* Land

93. *I will* feed *them*
94. *in a* good pasture
95. *their* grazing- -ground
96. *will be on the* mounts heights *for* Israel

97. there *they will* lie- -down
98. *in* good grazing- -ground
99. *they will* feed *in* {rich} pasture
100. *on the* hills *for* Israel

101. *I will* feed *MY* Flock
102. *and I will* Lead *them to* rest
103. Declares {LORD} YHVH

104. *I will* Seek *from the* perished
105. *and* Bring- -back *the* scattered

106. bind *the* broken
107. *to* strengthen- *the* -sick
108. *the* fat *and the* strong

109. *I will* destroy *by* feeding *them with* Judgment

110. *to you MY* Flock
111. thus Says LORD YHVH

112. behold *I will* Judge
113. between *MY* sheep *and* sheep
114. *the* rams *and* {male-} goats

115. because
116. few {few} *to* feed
117. *in the* good pasture
118. *that you* tread- -down *with your* feet
119. *the* rest *of your* pastures

120. *to* drink
121. *of the* clear waters
122. *and* foul
123. *the* rest *with your* feet

124. *MY* Flock *will* eat
125. what- *you* -tread down *with your* feet
126. *they* drink what- *you* -foul *with your* feet

127. therefore thus Says LORD YHVH

128. behold *I will* Judge

129. between *the* fat {sheep}
130. *and* lean sheep

131. because *you* push
132. *with your* side *and* shoulder
133. thrust *at* all
134. *the* weak *with your* horns

135. until *you* scattered *them*

136. *from* abroad
137. *I will* Deliver *MY* Flock
138. *they will* no
139. longer *be* prey

140. *I will* Judge
141. between sheep *and* sheep

142. *for I will* set
143. over *them MY* {1} Shepherd
144. *from MY* Servant David

145. *He will* feed *them He will* feed *them*
146. *HE* Himself *WILL be their* Shepherd
147. *I* YHVH *will be their* CREATOR
148. *from MY* Servant David
149. *will be their* leader among *them*
150. *I* YHVH {spake} *Will* Make
151. *a* Covenant *of* Peace *with them*

152. *i will* eliminate harmful
153. beasts *from the* Land
154. *that they may* live securely
155. *in the* wilderness *and* sleep *in the* woods

156. *I will* make *for them*
157. places- -around *MY* Hill
158. *for a* Blessing
159. *I will* cause showers

160. *to* come- -down *in their* season
161. *by the* showers *of* Blessing

162. *the* tree *in the* field
163. *will* yield *the* fruit
164. *and the* earth *will* yield {increase}

165. *they will be* secure *in their* Land
166. *and* know *I AM* YHVH

167. *I WILL* break {bars} *their* yoke
168. *and* Deliver *them from* {hand} serving *them*

169. *they will* no longer
170. *be* prey *in that* nation
171. {*the* beasts
172. *of the* earth *will not* devour *them*}

173. *they will* live securely
174. *and* no- -1
175. *will* make *them* afraid

176. *I will* Establish *for them a* renowned
177. planting- -place

178. *they will not* again *be* victims
179. *of* famine *in the* Land
180. *they will not* endure insults
181. *of the* nations anymore

182. *they will* know
183. *I* YHVH *AM their* CREATOR

184. *for the* House *for* Israel
185. *are MY* People Declares LORD YHVH

186. *MY* Sheep *the* sheep
187. *of MY* Pasture *are* man
188. *I AM your* CREATOR
189. Declares {LORD} YHVH

Chapter 35:1

1. WORDS *FROM* YHVH
2. CAME *to me* SAYING
3. SON *FROM* MAN

4. set *your* face
5. towards {mount} *them in* seir
6. *and* Prophesy towards *them*

7. say thus
8. Says {LORD} YHVH
9. behold *I AM* against
10. *the* mounts *for* seir

11. *I will* Stretch-*Out MY* Hand
12. {towards} *to* make *you a* desolation
13. {waste} *and* lay {waste} *your* cities

14. *you will* become *a* desolation
15. *to* know *I AM* YHVH
16. because *you* had *an* everlasting enmity
17. delivering
18. *the* sons *from* Israel
19. *to the* power *of the* sword
20. *at the* time *of their* calamity
21. *at the* Time *of the* Punishment *in the* End

22. therefore *as I* Live
23. Declares {LORD} YHVH

24. *I will* Give *you*
25. *for* committing bloodshed
26. *and by* bloodshed *you will be* pursued

27. {since} *I* hate bloodshed
28. bloodshed *will* pursue *you*

29. {make} *you by* mounts *for* seir
30. *WILL BE a* waste *and* desolation
31. *I will* cut- -off *the*
32. pass- -by *and* returns
33. *I will* fill *your* hillsides
34. *with* slain *from your* hills

35. *your* valleys *and* {all} ravines
36. *with your* slain *by the* sword

37. *your* fallen *will be* made
38. *like a* everlasting desolation
39. *your* cities *will be* uninhabited

40. *and you will* know *I AM* YHVH
41. because *you* said
42. { 2 nations *and* 2}
43. *their* Land *we will* possess

44. *for* YHVH *is* there

45. therefore *as I* Live
46. Declares {LORD} YHVH
47. *I will* deal *with your* anger
48. *for the* envy {which} *you* showed

49. because *of your* hatred *them*
50. *I will* Make- -Known *them*
51. when *I* Judge *you*

52. *you will* know *I* YHVH
53. Heard {all} *your* reviling
54. which *you* spake against
55. *the* hills *for* Israel

56. saying *they are* laid- -desolate
57. *they are* given *to us for* food

58. *you* spake
59. arrogantly against *ME*
60. *and* multiplied
61. *your* words against *ME* {heard}

62. thus Says LORD YHVH
63. *as* everyone *will* {earth} rejoice
64. *for I will* Make *you a* desolation

65. *as you* rejoiced *the* inheritance
66. *for the* House *for* Israel
67. because *they were* devastated

68. thus *I will* Do *to you*
69. *for you will be* devastated {mount} seir
70. {all *of* edom *and* all}
71. *to will* know *I AM* YHVH

Chapter 36:1

1. *you* son *FROM* man 4v
2. Prophesy *to* {hills} Israel
3. say *you are to* {hills *to* Israel} listen
4. *to the* WORDS *FROM* YHVH

5. {thus} Says {LORD} YHVH
6. because *the* enemy
7. *has* SPAKE against *you*
8. {aha} *from our* everlasting heights}
9. *you will* become *our* possession

10. therefore Prophesy
11. say thus
12. Says {LORD} YHVH

13. because
14. *they will* make- *you* -desolate
15. *to* crush
16. *you from* every- -side

17. becoming *a* possession
18. *as a* remnant *in their* nations
19. *you are* taken-*up in* talk
20. *and* whispering *by the* people

21. therefore
22. *you on the* hills *for* Israel
23. listen
24. *to the* WORDS *FROM* {LORD} YHVH

25. thus Says LORD YHVH
26. *to them on the* mounts hills ravines *and* valleys

27. *will be* {desolate} wasted
28. *like a* forsaken city
29. {which
30. become *a* prey}
31. *a* derision
32. *to the* survivors *in their* nations

33. which *are* round- -about
34. therefore thus
35. Says LORD YHVH

36. if not not found in the h.c.
37. *in the* Fire *of MY* Jealousy
38. *I* spake against
39. *the* survivors *in their* nations

40. *I AM* against
41. everyone *in* edom
42. who
43. gave *MY* Land

44. *for a* possession *for your* {whole} heart {joy}
45. *with* scorn *in your* soul
46. *you* drive *them like* prey

47. {therefore} Prophesy against
48. *the* Land *of* Israel
49. say *to them in their* {mounts} hills
50. ravines *and* valleys

51. thus Says LORD YHVH
52. behold *I* SPAKE
53. *in MY* Jealousy *with* Wrath
54. because *I* took
55. insults *from MY* nation

56. therefore thus
57. Says LORD YHVH
58. *I* Swore if not *to the* nations
59. which *are* around *you*
60. *they* themselves endure *their* insults

61. *you* hills *for* Israel
62. *you will* put-*out your* branches
63. *and* bear *your* fruit
64. *MY* People Israel
65. *will* soon come

66. behold *I will* turn *to you*
67. *to* till *and* sow
68. *to* multiply men *on you*

69. all
70. *the* House *of* Israel
71. all
72. *of the* cities *will be* inhabited
73. *for the* ruined- -places *will be* rebuilt

74. *I will* multiply *on you*
75. man *and* beast
76. *to* multiply *and be* fruitful

77. *to be* inhabited *as you were* formerly
78. treating- *you* -better
79. than at *the* 1st
80. *to will* know *I AM* YHVH

81. man *MY* People Israel
82. *will* walk *into and* possess *it*
83. *to* become *their* inheritance
84. *for I WILL* never again
85. *kill* {bereave-} *their* children

86. thus Says LORD YHVH
87. because *they* say *to you*
88. *you are a* devourer *of* men
89. *and killed* {bereaved} *your* nation *of* children

90. {therefore} *you will* no longer
91. devour men
92. *and* no longer *killed* {bereaved} *your* nation *of* children
93. Declares LORD YHVH
94. hear insults
95. *from the* nations
96. moreover nor
97. *will you* bear disgrace
98. *from the* peoples any- -longer
99. nor *will you* cause
100. *your* nation *to* stumble
101. any- -longer
102. declares LORD YHVH

103. **Chapter 36:16**

104. WORDS *from* YHVH
105. came *to me* Saying
106. son *from* man

107. *in the* House *for* Israel
108. *that are* living *on their* Land
109. *are* defiled *by their* paths

110. *for their* deeds *and* paths
111. *are* before *the* uncleanness {impurity}

112. *I WILL* poured-*out MY* Wrath *on them*
113. *for the* blood which
114. *they had* shed *in their* Land

115. {because} *they are* defiled *by her* idols
116. *I will* scattered *their* nation
117. *to be* dispersed *from their* Land

118. *to their* ways {deeds} *have* Judged *them*

119. *they* came *to the* nations
120. which where
121. *they* went *and* profaned
122. *MY* HOLY Name

123. because
124. *they will* say
125. these *are the* people
126. YHVH
127. se*nt from* Land
128. *I* spared
129. *for MY* HOLY Name

130. which
131. *the* House *for* Israel
132. profaned
133. *their* nation {which where} *they* went

134. therefore say
135. *to the* House *for* Israel
136. thus Says
137. LORD YHVH

138. *for* sake
139. *of my* House *in* Israel
140. *I will* Act
141. *for MY* HOLY Name

142. which
143. *they* profaned *the* nations
144. which
145. where *they* went

146. *I will* rededicate

147. *to* dedicate *for MY* Greatness
148. *for MY* Name
149. *they* profaned *in their* nation

150. which
151. *they* profaned *in their* midst *of* nations
152. *they will* know *I AM* YHVH
153. Declares LORD YHVH

154. {*I will* dedicate, dedicate}
155. *in their* sight
156. *I will* take *them from their* nations
157. *I will* gather *them*
158. *from* all *the* lands

159. *and to* Bring *them into your* Land

160. *I will* sprinkle
161. clean water *on you*
162. *to will be* clean
163. *I will* cleanse *you*
164. *from* all *your* filthiness
165. *and* all *her* idols

166. *I will* Give *you*
167. *a* new heart
168. {put} *a* new
169. spirit within *you*

170. *I will* remove
171. *their* hearts *of* stone
172. {flesh} *to* give *you*
173. *a* heart *of* flesh

174. *I will* put
175. *a* spirit within *you*
176. do
177. *and* walk *in MY* Statutes

178. *you will be* careful
179. *to* do *as I HAVE* judged
180. *you will* live
181. *in the* Land *I* GAVE *TO YOU*

182. *like their* forefathers
183. *you are MY* People *and I AM your* CREATOR
184. *AND I WILL* Save *you*
185. *from* all *your* uncleanness

186. *I will* call
187. *for the* grain *to* multiply
188. {bring *a* famine}
189. *AND will* multiply
190. *the* fruit *in the* trees

191. *the* fruits *in the* field
192. *you will not* receive again
193. *the* disgrace *of* famine *the* nations

194. *you will* remember
195. *your* evil ways
196. *and your* deeds *were* good
197. *you will* loathe *in your own* sight
198. *for your* iniquities *and* abominations

199. *I AM* doing *for your* sake
200. Declares LORD YHVH
201. *to be* known *to you be* ashamed
202. *and* humiliated *by your* ways
203. House *for* Israel

204. thus Says
205. LORD YHVH
206. *on the* Day *I* cleanse *you*
207. *from* all *your* iniquities

208. *I will* cause *the* cities
209. *to be* inhabited *and* {wasted- -places} *be* rebuilt
210. *from the* desolate Land {tilled}

211. instead *of* being
212. *a* desolation *in the* sight
213. *of* everyone passer-*by*

214. *they will* say
215. this
216. Desolate Land
217. *will* become
218. *a the* Garden *of* Eden

219. *the* wasted desolate
220. ruined cities
221. *will be* fortified *and* inhabited

222. *the* nations *that are* remaining
223. round- -about
224. *they will* know *I AM* YHVH

225. *they will* rebuild *the* ruined
226. *and* planted *them in the* desolated
227. *for I* YHVH
228. SPAKE *and will* Do

229. thus Says LORD YHVH
230. this also
231. *the* House *for* Israel
232. *WILL* ask *ME to* Do *for them*

233. *I will* increase *their* men *a* flock
234. *like the* flock *for* Sacrifices
235. *like the* flock *at* Jerusalem
236. *at* Appointed- -Feasts
237. {so} *the* waste cities
238. *to be* filled *with* {flocks} man
239. *and* knowing *I AM* YHVH

Chapter 37:1

1. {Hand} **YHVH BROUGHT** *ME*
2. {*by the* Spirit *of* YHVH}
3. *AND* **SET** *ME* {-down} *IN THE* {middle} *OF A* **VALLEY**
4. **FULL** *OF* **BONES**
5. *I* **PASS AMONG** *THEM*
6. round- -about
7. BEHOLD {very} MANY
8. *WERE ON THE* FACE *OF THE* VALLEY
9. *i* looked *at their* very dry

10. *HE* Said {son *from* man} *can* these
11. bones live?
12. *i* answered *our* LORD
13. *ONLY* YHVH KNOWS
14. *HE* **SAID PROPHESY**
15. **TOWARDS** {these} *THE* **BONES**
16. **SAY** *TO THE* **DRY**
17. **BONES LISTEN**

18. *TO THE* **WORDS** *FROM* **YHVH**
19. *for* thus Says

20. *YOUR* LORD YHVH
21. *to* these bones
22. **BEHOLD** *I WILL* **CAUSE**
23. **BREATH** *TO* **ENTER** *YOU*
24. *TO BE* **RESTORED**- *TO* -**LIFE**

25. *I will* put innards *on you*
26. *and* make *your* muscle
27. {grow- -back *on you*}
28. *and* cover *you with* skin
29. *and* put breath *in you*

30. {*to be* restored- *to* -life
31. *you will* know *I AM* YHVH}
32. *I* **PROPHESIED** *AS I WAS* **COMMANDED**
33. *there* Prophesied **SOUNDS**
34. {behold} *FROM THE* **RATTLING** *OF* **BONES**
35. **COMING**- -**TOGETHER**

36. bone *to the* bone
37. *AS I* **LOOKED** *I* **BEHELD**
38. *THE* **INNARDS** *AND* **MUSCLE**
39. {grew} *THEN* **SKIN COVERED** *THEM*
40. {there-} *BUT THEY HAD* **NO BREATH**

41. ***YHVH*** **SAID** *to me*
42. **PROPHESY** *FOR THEIR* {BREATH} ***SOUL'S***
43. {Prophesy son} *for* man {say} *to* breath
44. {thus Says LORD YHVH
45. *AND I WILL* bring *from the* {4} wind
46. *the* breath *to* breathe
47. *FOR* **THESE SLAIN**
48. *TO* **BECOME**- -**LIFE**

49. *i* **PROPHESIED** *as* **COMMANDED**
50. *and their* {breath} so*ul's* came
51. bringing- -life *into them*
52. {*they* stood *on their* feet}
53. *to be a* {exceedingly} great {army} mu*ltitude*

54. ***YHVH*** **SAID** *to me*
55. **SON** *FROM* **MAN**
56. **THESE** {bones} *ARE* **ALL**
57. *FROM THE* **HOUSE** *FOR* **ISRAEL**

58. **BEHOLD** *THEY* **SAID**
59. *OUR* **BONES** *ARE* **DRIED**-*UP*
60. *OUR* **HOPE** *HAS* **PERISHED**
61. *FOR WE ARE* **COMPLETELY REMOVED** {-off} *FROM HIM*

62. {therefore} **PROPHESY** *TO THEM BY* **SAYING**
63. [{thus} Says {LORD} **YHVH**] + switch words
64. [**YHVH SAYS**] + switched word order
65. {behold} *I WILL* **OPEN** *YOUR* **GRAVES**
66. *FOR YOU TO* **COME** *FROM* **GRAVES**

67. *to be MY* People *I will* Bring *you*
68. *into the* Land *for* Israel
69. *you will* know *I AM* YHVH

70. *I* opened *your* graves

71. *for you to* come *from* graves
72. *to be MY* People

73. *I will* put
74. *a* spirit within *you*
75. *to* revive- *your* -lives
76. *I will* place *you on your* Land
77. *you will* know *I* YHVH
78. spake *and is* Done
79. Declares YHVH

80. **Chapter 37:15**

81. **WORDS** *FROM* **YHVH**
82. **CAME** *to me* **SAYING**
83. **SON** *FROM* **MAN**

84. **TAKE** *A* {1} **STICK**
85. *AND* **WRITE JUDAH**
86. *IS A* **SON** *FROM* **ISRAEL** {companions}

87. **TAKE ANOTHER** {stick}
88. *AND* **WRITE JOSEPH** {stick *of* Ephraim *for* all}
89. *IS FROM THE* **HOUSE}** **TR*IBES*** *FROM* **ISRAEL** {companions}

90. **JOIN** {1} **TO*GETHER*** {1,1}
91. *FOR THE* **STICKS** *TO* **BECOME**
92. **1** *IN YOUR* **HAND**

93. **WHEN** {sons} *YOUR* **PEOPLE**
94. **SPEAK** *TO* **ASK** {declare}
95. **WHAT** *IS* **THIS**?

96. **SAY** *TO THEM* **THUS**
97. **SAYS** {LORD} **YHVH**
98. **BEHOLD** {take} *THE* **STICKS**

99. **JOSEPH** {which} *IS IN MY* **HAND** {Ephraim}
100. *TO BE AS A* **TRIBE** *FOR* **ISRAEL** {companions}
101. *AND I* **APPOINTED** *THEM AS A* **STICK**

102. **JUDAH** *I* **MADE** *THEM*
103. *AS* **1 STICK**
104. *TO BE* **1** *IN MY* **HAND**

105. *THE* **STICKS** *ON* **WHICH** *YOU*
106. **WRITE** *WILL BE IN YOUR* **HAND**
107. *AND* ***BEFORE*** *THEIR* **EYES**

108. **SAY** *TO THEM* **THUS**
109. **SAYS** {LORD} **YHVH**
110. **BEHOLD** *I WILL* **TAKE**

111. *THE* **SONS}** **CH*ILDREN*** *FROM* **ISRAEL**
112. *FROM* **AMONG** *YOUR* **LANDS**
113. {ever} wherever *they* walk}
114. *AND* **GATHER** *THEM* **AROUND** *ME* {-side}

115. *TO* **BRING** *THEM INTO THEIR* **LAND**
116. *AND* **MAKE** *THEM AS* **1**
117. *AND AS A* **NATION** *IN THEIR* **LAND**

118. *ON THE* **HILLS** *FOR* **ISRAEL**
119. **1 KING**

120. *WILL BE* **KING** *FOR* **ALL** *OF THEM*

121. *THEY WILL* **NO LONGER**
122. *BE* **2 NATIONS**
123. *AND WILL* **NOT** {longer} *BE* **DIVIDED**

124. *THE* 2 KINGDOMS
125. *THEY WILL* NO LONGER
126. *BE* DEFILED *WITH HER* IDOLS

127. *their* detestable- -idols
128. *or by* any *of their* transgressions

129. *I will* save *them from* everywhere
130. *to their* dwelling- -place
131. *in* which *they* sinned
132. *I WILL* CLEANSE *THEM TO BE HIS* PEOPLE

133. {CREATOR} *FOR MY* **SERVANT** *WILL BE FROM* **DAVID**
134. *AND WILL BE* **KING OVER** *THEM*
135. *FOR HE WILL BE THEIR* {1} **SHEPHERD**

136. *AND HE WILL* **WALK** *WITH MY* **JUDGMENTS**
137. *AND* **KEEP** *MY* **COMMANDS** {observing}
138. *THEY WILL* **LIVE** *ON THE* **LAND**

139. {*I* Gave *to* {Jacob} *His* Servants}
140. *IN* WHICH *YOUR* FATHERS
141. LIVED *ON AND THEY WILL* LIVE *ON*

142. *IT IS FOR THEIR* **SONS** *AND THEIR* {SONS} **DA*UGHTERS***
143. *AND THEIR* {SONS} **CH*ILDREN* FOREVER**
144. *LIKE* **DAVID** *THEY ARE TO BE HIS* **SERVANTS**

145. *HE WILL BE THEIR* **KING FOREVER**
146. *FOR I* **MADE** *A* **COVENANT}** **PROMISE** {Peace} *WITH HIM*
147. *AND A* **EVERLASTING COVENANT}** **PROMISE** *WITH THEM*

148. *I WILL* **SET}** **MA*KE*** *THEM TO* **MULTIPLY** *THEM*
149. *AND I WILL* **SET-***UP MY* {Sanctuary} **KI*NGDOM***
150. {*in their* midst forever}
151. *FOR THEM TO* **DWELL** {dwell} *BY THEIR* **CREATOR**

152. *THEY WILL BE A* **PEOPLE** *LIKE A* **NATION**
153. *TO* **KNOW** *I AM* **YHVH**
154. *AND I HAVE* **SANCTIFIED ISRAEL**

155. {*MY* Sanctuary *will be in their* midst forever}

Chapter 38:1

1. **WORDS** *FROM* **YHVH**
2. **CAME** *to me* **SAYING**
3. **SON** *FROM* **MAN**

4. **SET** *YOUR* **FACE**
5. **TOWARD GOG**
6. *AND THE* **LAND** *OF* {MAGOG} **GO*MER***

7. *THE* **PRINCES}** **KI*NGS*** *FROM* **ROSH**
8. *IN* **MESHECH** *AND* **TUBAL**
9. *AND* **PROPHESY** {against} **TO*WARDS*** *THEM*

10. {say thus}
11. **SAY** {LORD} **YHVH**
12. {behold} *IS* {against} **FO*R*** {GOG} **BA*BYLON***

13. *AND* **PRINCES** *FROM* **ROSH**
14. {*in* meshech *and* tubal}

15. *I WILL* **TURN** *YOU* **ABOUT**
16. *WITH A* {put} {hooks} **BIT** *IN YOUR* {jaws} **MOUTH**
17. *TO* **BRING** {all} *YOUR* **ARMY**

18. *WITH* **HORSES** *AND* **HORSERIDERS**
19. {all} *in* splendidly attire
20. *a* great assembly}
21. *WITH* **BUCKLER** *AND* **SHIELD**
22. {all} *TO* **CAPTURE** *BY THE* **SWORD**

23. PERSIA
24. *IS WITH* ETHIOPIA *AND* PUT
25. ALL *OF THEM*
26. *WITH* SHIELDS *AND* HELMETS

27. **GOMER**
28. *WITH* **ALL** *THEIR* **TROOPS**
29. {beth-togarmah}
30. *FROM THE* **RECESSES**
31. *FROM THE* **RECESSES** *OF THE* **NORTH**

32. **ALL** *THEIR* **TROOPS**
33. *FROM* **MANY PEOPLES**
34. *ARE TO* **PREPARED** {prepare} *AND* {all} **ASSEMBLED**

35. *TO BE* **ASSEMBLED AGAINST** *YOU* {guard}
36. **AFTER MANY**
37. **DAYS** *YOU WILL BE* **SUMMONED**

38. *IN THE* **LATTER YEARS**
39. *YOU WILL* **COME** *INTO THEIR* **LAND**
40. {*FOR I WILL* restore *you from their* swords
41. gathered *from* many nations}
42. *AND TO THE* **HILLS** *OF* **ISRAEL**

43. which *had* been
44. *a* continual waste

45. *HIS* PEOPLE
46. *WILL BE* BROUGHT *FROM THEIR* NATION
47. *AND THEY WILL* LIVE
48. SECURELY *IN* ALL *OF THEM*

49. *THEY WILL* **ASCEND**
50. *TO* **COME** *LIKE A* **STORM**
51. *LIKE A* **CLOUD**
52. *TO* **COVER** *YOUR* **LAND**

53. *WITH* ALL
54. *YOUR* {troops} MANY PEOPLES
55. THUS
56. SAYS {LORD} YHVH

57. {*will* come *on that* Day}
58. *YOUR* THOUGHTS
59. *WILL* COME *INTO YOUR* MIND
60. *TO* DEVISE
61. *AN* EVIL PLAN

62. *YOU WILL* **SAY**
63. *I WILL* **ASCEND}** **WAR AGAINST**
64. *TO THE* **LAND**

65. *OF* **WALLED- -CITIES**

66. *TO* **GO**
67. *TO THEM THAT ARE* {rest} **LIVING SECURELY**
68. {all} *AND TO THEM* **LIVING**
69. **WITHOUT WALLS**

70. *FOR THEY* **HAVE**
71. **NO** {bars} **GATES**
72. *TO* {capture-} **PLUNDER**
73. *AND* **SEIZE** *LIKE* **PREY**

74. *FOR YOU WILL* TURN *YOUR* HAND
75. {AGAINST *YOUR* {wasted- -places} INHABITED}
76. TOWARDS *A* PEOPLE
77. GATHERED *FROM* NATIONS

78. *for they* acquired
79. cattle *and* goods
80. *to* live
81. *as the* center *of the* world

82. *from* sheba *and* dedan
83. *are the* merchants *for* tarshish tarshish people from greece

84. ALL
85. *THEIR* VILLAGES *WILL* SAY

86. *HAVE YOU* COME
87. *TO* REMOVE- *OUR* -SPOIL
88. *FOR YOU ARE* ASSEMBLED {-company}
89. *TO* SEIZE *AND* PLUNDER

90. *TO* CARRY
91. *OUR* SILVER *AND* GOLD
92. *AND* TAKE
93. *OUR* CATTLE *AND* POSSESSIONS

94. *by* capturing
95. *our* great spoil?

96. {therefore} **PROPHESY** could be 2w3v
97. **SON** *FROM* **MAN**
98. *AND* **SAY** {gog}
99. {thus} **SAID** *BY* {LORD} **YHVH** **+** switch words
100. **YHVH SAID** **+** switched word order

101. *ON THAT* **DAY**
102. *HIS* **PEOPLE** *FROM* **ISRAEL**
103. *THAT ARE* **LIVING**
104. **SECURELY** *WILL* **KNOW**

105. *YOU* **CAME** *FROM A* **PLACE**
106. *FROM THE* **RECESSES** {-parts} *OF THE* **NORTH**
107. *WITH* **MANY PEOPLES** *WITH YOU*

108. **EVERYONE** {riding} *ON* **HORSES**
109. *AS A* **GREAT ASSEMBLY**
110. *AND A* **MIGHTY ARMY**

111. *TO* **COME AGAINST**
112. *HIS* **PEOPLE** *FROM* **ISRAEL**
113. {cloud} *TO* **COVER** *THEIR* **LAND**

114. COME
115. *IN THE* LAST DAYS

116. *I WILL* BRING *YOU*
117. AGAINST *MY* LAND

118. *IN* **ORDER**
119. *THAT THEIR* **NATIONS** *WILL* **KNOW** *ME*
120. *THEY WILL BE* **SANCTIFIED**
121. **BEFORE** *THEIR* **EYES** {gog}

122. **THUS**
123. **SAYS** {LORD} **YHVH**
124. *HIS IS YOUR* ***KING***
125. {1}
126. **WHOM** *I* **SPAKE** *OF*

127. {former} *OF HIS* **DAYS**
128. **THROUGH** *MY* **SERVANTS**
129. {*the* Prophets} *AND TO* **ISRAEL**
130. *THEY* **PROPHESIED** *OF HIS* {those} **DAYS**

131. {*in His* Years
132. *I WILL* Bring *you* against *them*}

133. **COMING**
134. *IS HIS* **DAY** *OF* **DAYS**
135. {gog} *HE WILL* **COME** {against}
136. *TO THE* **LAND** *FOR* **ISRAEL**

137. *AS I* DECLARED
138. *AS THEIR* LORD YHVH

139. *MY* FURY
140. *IS* MOUNTING *WITH MY* ANGER
141. *AND MY* ZEAL
142. *WILL BE A* BLAZING WRATH

143. *I* **DECLARE** *ON THAT* **DAY** 3v
144. {surely} ***THERE*** *WILL BE A* GREAT **EARTHQUAKE**
145. *IN THE* **LAND** *FOR* **ISRAEL**

146. *the* fish *of the* sea
147. birds *of the* heavens
148. beasts *in the* field
149. *and* all *the* creeping {-things}
150. *that* creep *on* earth

151. **ALL MEN** {whom} 3v
152. *ON THE* **FACE** *OF THE* **EARTH**
153. *WILL BE* **SHAKEN** *BY HIS* **PRESENCE**

154. *the* mountains
155. *will be* thrown- -down
156. *the* steep- -pathways *will* collapse
157. every wall
158. *will* fall *to the* ground

159. *HE WILL BE* CALLED
160. *MY* SWORD AGAINST *YOU*
161. *ON* {all} *MY* MOUNT
162. DECLARES {LORD} YHVH

163. {every-} *MY* **MALE**
164. *IS A* **SWORD** *FOR HIS* **BROTHERS**
165. {pestilence}
166. *BY HIS* **BLOOD**
167. *I WILL* **ENTER** *INTO* **JUDGMENT** *WITH HIM*

168. *I will* rain *on him*
169. *and on his* troops
170. *and on the* many peoples who *are with him*
171. *a* torrential rain
172. *of* hailstones fire *and* brimstone

173. *I WILL* **MAGNIFY** *HIM* {Sanctify}
174. *BY* **MAKING**- *HIM* -**KNOWN**
175. *IN THE* **SIGHT**
176. *OF* **MANY NATIONS**
177. {know *I AM* YHVH}

178. SON *FROM* MAN
179. PROPHESY AGAINST *THEM* {gog}
180. SAY THUS
181. SAYS {LORD} YHVH

182. {behold}
183. *I AM* AGAINST *YOU* GOG
184. *AND THE* PRINCES *OF* ROSH
185. MESHECH *AND* TUBAL

186. *I WILL* TURN- *YOU* -AROUND
187. {*and* drive *you and* take *you*
188. *FROM THE* REMOTEST- -PARTS north}
189. *TO* BRING *YOU* AGAINST
190. *THE* HILLS *OF* ISRAEL

191. *I will* strike *your* bow
192. *from your* left hand
193. dash- -fall *your* arrows
194. *from your* right hand
195. *you will* fall *on the* hills *of* Israel
196. *you and* all *your* troops

197. *the* peoples who *are with you*
198. *I will* Give *you as* food
199. *to* every kind
200. *of* predatory bird
201. *and* beast *in the* field

202. *YOU WILL* FALL
203. *IN AN* OPEN FIELD
204. {SPAKE} DECLARES
205. *YOUR* LORD YHVH

206. *I will* send fire magog
207. inhabit *the* coastlands *in* safety
208. *to* know *I AM* YHVH

209. *MY* **HOLY NAME**
210. *I WILL* **MAKE**- -**KNOWN**
211. {midst} *TO HIS* **PEOPLE** *FROM* **ISRAEL**

212. *AND MY* **HOLY NAME**
213. *IS NOT TO BE* **PROFANED** {anymore} *BY THEIR* **NATION**
214. *AND THEY WILL* **KNOW** *I AM* **YHVH**

215. *MY* HOLY {-1} *FOR* **ISRAEL**
216. **BEHOLD** *HE IS* **COMING**
217. {Done} **DECLARES** {LORD} **YHVH**
218. *THAT* **DAY** {which} *I HAVE* **SPAKE** *of*

219. *for His* inhabitants *in their* cities
220. *to* Israel *will* come
221. *and* make- -fires *for the* weapons

222. burn both
223. shields *and* bucklers
224. bows *and* arrows
225. clubs hands
226. clubs *and* spears
227. *for* 7 years
228. *they will* make fires *of them*

229. *not to* take
230. wood *from the* field
231. *or* {gather-} ta*ke*
232. firewood *from the* forests

233. *they will* make
234. fires *from the* weapons
235. *they will* spoil spoil spoil
236. plunder plunder plundered
237. Declares LORD YHVH

238. come *on that* Day
239. *that I will* Give gog
240. *a* burial ground
241. there *in* Israel

242. *in the* valley pass
243. *by the* east sea
244. {muzzle} *and* muzzle *the* passers-*by*
245. *they will* bury
246. gog there
247. *with* all *his* multitude
248. *they will* call
249. *it the* valley *of* hamon-gog

250. *for* 7 months
251. *the* House *for* Israel *will be* burying *them*
252. *in* order *to* cleanse *the* Land

253. all *the* people
254. *of the* Land *will be* burying *them*
255. *to be* renown
256. *on the* Day *I AM* Glorified
257. Declares LORD YHVH

258. *they will* separate {-apart} men
259. constantly passing
260. *the* Land burying
261. passing- -by left
262. *for the* surface
263. *of the* ground *is to be* cleanse
264. *at the* end
265. *of* 7 months
266. *they will* make
267. *a* search {pass} *in the* Land
268. pass- -by
269. *as they* see
270. *a* male's bones
271. *they will* set *a* marker
272. *by* until
273. *the* buriers- -bury *it*
274. *in the* valley *of* hamon-gog
275. even *the* name
276. *of the* city *will be* hamonah
277. *they will* cleanse *the* Land

278. son *from* man
279. thus Says
280. LORD YHVH

281. speak *to* every
282. kind *of* bird
283. *and to* every
284. beast *in the* field

285. *to* assemble
286. *and* come gather
287. *on* around- - around *to MY* Sacrifice
288. *that* which *I AM to* Sacrifice
289. *as a* Great Sacrifice
290. *on the* hills *of* Israel
291. *and* eat flesh
292. *and* drink blood

293. *you will* eat *the* flesh
294. *of* mighty- -men
295. drink *the* blood
296. *of the* princes *on* earth
297. rams lambs goats bulls
298. all *of them* fatlings *from* bashan

299. *you will* eat
300. *to be* fattened *by* gluttony
301. drink *their* blood
302. *to be* drunk *from MY* Sacrifice
303. which *I* Sacrificed *for you*

304. gluttony *is at MY* Table
305. *with* horses charioteers
306. *and* mighty- -men
307. all *the* men *of* war
308. Declares LORD YHVH

309. *I WILL* **SET**-*UP*
310. *HIS* **GLORY** *IN YOUR* **NATION**
311. *FOR* **EVERYONE** {nations}
312. *WILL* **SEE** *HIS* **JUDGMENTS**

313. **BECAUSE**
314. *I WILL* **EXECUTE}** **WO*ND*ERS** *BY HIS* **HANDS**
315. **BECAUSE** {laid}
316. *IS FOR THE* **HOUSE}** **FA*MILY*** *FROM* **ISRAEL**

317. *THEY WILL* **KNOW**
318. *I AM* **YHVH** *THEE* **CREATOR**
319. *FROM THAT* **DAY**
320. **ONWARD** *THEY ARE HIS* **NATION**

321. *FOR YOU TO* **KNOW}** **RE*MEMBER***
322. *THE* **HOUSE}** **TR*IBES*** *FOR* **ISRAEL**
323. **WENT** *INTO* **EXILE**
324. *FOR THEIR* **INIQUITY}** **EV*ILNESS*** **AGAINST** *ME* against found in the h.c.

325. WHICH
326. *THEY* ACTED TREACHEROUSLY *TO ME*
327. {*AND I* hid *MY* Face *from them*}
328. *I* GAVE *THEM*
329. *INTO THE* HAND *OF THEIR* ADVERSARIES

330. all *of them*
331. *they will* fall *by the* sword
332. *for their* uncleanness *and* transgressions
333. *I* dealt *with them*
334. *by* hiding *MY* Face *from them*

335. {therefore} {thus} **TH*EN***
336. *I* **YHVH** ***WILL*** **SAID** + switched word order
337. **SAYS** {LORD} **YHVH** + switch words
338. {now} *I WILL* **RETURN**
339. *THE* **CAPTIVES** *FROM* Jacob} **IS*RAEL***

340. *FOR I WILL* HAVE MERCY
341. *ON THE* {whole} HOUSE *FROM* ISRAEL
342. {*I will be* Jealous
343. *for MY* HOLY Name}
344. *AND THEY WILL* FORGET *THEIR* DISGRACE

345. *for* all *their* treachery
346. which *they* perpetrated

347. *AND THEY WILL* LIVE
348. SECURELY *ON THEIR* LAND
349. *WITH* NONE {-1}
350. *TO* MAKE- *THEM* -AFRAID

351. *I* **BRING** *THEM*
352. *AS* **BRINGING** *FOR A* **NATION**
353. *BY* **GATHERING** *THEM*
354. *FROM THE* **LANDS** *OF THEIR* **ENEMIES**

355. *I WILL* **SANCTIFIED** *THEM*
356. *IN THE* **SIGHT** *OF THE* {many} **NATIONS**
357. *THEY WILL* **KNOW**
358. *I AM* **YHVH** *THEIR* **CREATOR**

359. *FOR I* **MADE** *THEM*
360. **GO**- *INTO* -**EXILE**
361. {AMONG} *FROM THE* **NATIONS**
362. *AND I WILL* **GATHER** *THEM TO THEIR* **LAND**

363. *I WILL* **LEAVE NONE** *OF THEM*
364. **THERE ANYMORE** {-longer}
365. *I WILL NOT* **HIDE** *MY* **FACE**
366. *FROM THEM* **ANY**- -**MORE**

367. *FOR I WILL* POUR *MY* SPIRIT
368. *ON THE* HOUSE *FOR* ISRAEL
369. DECLARES {LORD} YHVH

Chapter 40:1

1. *in the* 20 *and* 5
2. year *of our* exile
3. at *the* beginning *of the* year
4. *on the* 10th *of the* month

5. *in the* 10 *and* 4
6. years after
7. *the* City *was* taken

8. *that* same day
9. *the* Hand *of* YHVH *was me*
10. *for* came {there} *by a* vision

11. *for our* CREATOR *HE* Brought *me*
12. *to the* Land *for* Israel
13. *and* set *me on a* {very high} hill
14. *and to the* south *a* structure *like a* city

15. *HE* Brought *me* there
16. behold
17. *a* male appeared

18. *the* appearance *of* bronze

19. *with a* cord *from* flax
20. *and a* measuring rod *in his* hand
21. *he was* standing *at a* gate

22. *as the* male said *to me*
23. son from man
24. see *with your* eyes

25. *and* hear *with your* ears
26. give *your* attention
27. *to* all *i am* showing *you*

28. *for you were* brought here
29. *in* order *to* show *you*
30. *and* declare {House} *in* Israel
31. all *you* see

32. behold *a* wall
33. *on the* outside *of the* {temple} Ho*use*
34. all- -around

35. *in the* male's hand
36. *a* measuring rod
37. *of* 6 cubits

38. {cubit {handbreadth}
39. *he* measured *the* thickness
40. *of the* wall 1 {rod}
41. *and the* height 1 {rod}

42. *he* went *to the* gate
43. which faced *me*
44. {east} *and he* went-*up the* steps

45. *he* measured *the* door
46. {gate} 1 {rod} *in* width
47. {*and the* other threshold}
48. *and* 1 {rod} *in* width} *height*

49. *the* guardroom *was* 1
50. {rod} long} *deep and* {1 rod} wide
51. {5 cubits}
52. {between} *the* guardroom *was by the* door

53. *from the* gate *to the* {porch} *steps*
54. {gate} facing inward
55. *was* 1 rod

56. *he* measured *the* porch
57. {gate} facing inward
58. *was* 1 rod

59. *he* measured *on the* porch
60. {gate 8 cubits}
61. *the* side- -pillars
62. 2 cubits

63. *the* porch *of the* gate
64. *was* facing inward

65. *the* guardrooms *by the* gate
66. {*was* toward *the* east *with* 3}
67. *were on* each- -side {3}
68. *with the* same measurement

69. *their* side- -pillars
70. *the* same measurement
71. *on* each- -side

72. {*he* measured} *the* width *of the* gateway

73. 10 cubits
74. *was the* length *of the* gate
75. {10 and 3 cubits}

76. *the* barrier *a* {1} cubit
77. *in* front *of the* guardrooms
78. *on* each- -side

79. *the* guardrooms
80. *were* 6 cubits *on* each side
81. *he* measured
82. *the* gate *from the* roof
83. *from* guardroom *to the* roof

84. *a* width 20 *and* 5 cubits
85. *from the* door *to the* door opposite

86. *he* made *the* side- -pillars
87. 60 cubits
88. *the* gate round- -about
89. *to the* side- -pillar *for the* courtyard

90. *the* front
91. *of the* entrance gate
92. *to the* front
93. *of the* inner porch
94. *of the* gate 50 cubits

95. *the* shuttered windows
96. toward *the* guardrooms
97. *and* toward *their* side- -pillars
98. within *the* gate
99. all- -around

100. likewise *for the* porches
101. *and* windows all- -around *and* inside
102. *on* side- -pillar
103. *were* palm- -trees palm

104. *he* brought *me*
105. *into the* outer- -court
106. behold
107. chambers *and* pavement
108. made
109. *for the* court all- -around

110. 30 chambers
111. faced *the* pavement
112. *the* pavement (*the* lower pavement)
113. *was by the* side *of the* gates
114. corresponding
115. *to the* length *of the* gates

116. *he* measured
117. *the* width *from the* front
118. *of the* lower gate
119. *to the* front *of the* exterior
120. *of the* inner court
121. *a* 100 cubits
122. *to the* east *and* north

123. *the* gate
124. *of the* outer court
125. which
126. faced *the* north

127. *he* measured
128. *the* length *and* width

129. 3 guardrooms

130. *on* each- -side
131. *with* side pillars

132. *the* porches <u>had</u>
133. *the* same measurement
134. *as the* 1st gate

135. *for the* length
136. *was* 50 cubits
137. *and the* width
138. 20 *and* {5} cubits

139. *the* windows *and the* porches
140. {*had* palm- -tree {palm}
141. *the* same measurements
142. *as the* gate which
143. faced toward *the* east

144. reached
145. *by* 7 steps
146. *the* porch *was in* front *of them*

147. *the* inner
148. court *had a* gate
149. opposite
150. *the* gate *on the* north

151. *as* well *as the* gate *on the* east
152. *he* measured
153. *a* 100 cubits *from* gate *to* gate

154. *he* led *me* toward *the* south
155. behold there *was a* gate toward *the* south

156. *he* measured
157. *the* side- -pillars *and* porches
158. *to* those
159. same measurements

160. *the* gates
161. *and* porches *had* windows
162. all- -around

163. those windows
164. *the* length
165. *was* 50 cubits
166. *and the* width
167. 20 *and* 5 cubits

168. 7 steps going-*up*
169. *the* porches *were in* front *of them*

170. palm- -tree {palm}
171. *on the* side- -pillars
172. 1
173. *on* each- -side

174. *the* inner court
175. *had a* gate
176. toward *the* south

177. *he* measured
178. *from* gate *to* gate
179. toward *the* south
180. *a* 100 cubits

181. *he* brought *me*
182. *to the* inner court
183. *by the* south gate

184. *he* measured
185. *the* south gate

186. *were* those measurements

187. *the* guardrooms
188. *with the* side- -pillars
189. *and the* porches
190. *were* those measurements

191. *the* porches *had* windows
192. all- -around
193. 50
194. cubits long
195. *and* 20
196. cubits wide

197. porches
198. all- -around
199. 20 *and 5*
200. cubits long
201. *and* 5
202. cubits wide

203. *the* porches toward
204. *the* outer court
205. *had* palm tree {palm}
206. *on the* side- -pillars
207. *the* stairway
208. *had* 8 steps

209. *he* brought *me*
210. *into the* inner court
211. toward *the* east
212. *he* measured *the* gate
213. *were* those measurements

214. *the* guardrooms *and the* side- -pillars *and* porches
215. *were* those measurements

216. *the* porches *had* windows
217. all- -around
218. 50
219. cubits long
220. *and* 20 *and* 5
221. cubits wide

222. *the* porches *in the* outer- -court
223. palm- -tree {-palm}
224. *were on the* side- -pillars
225. *on* each- -side
226. *the* stairway
227. *had* 8 steps

228. *i was* brought
229. *to the* north gate
230. *he* measured
231. *were* those measurements

232. *the* guardrooms *had* side- -pillars *and* porches
233. *had* windows
234. all- -around

235. *the* length
236. *was* 50 cubits
237. *and the* width
238. 20
239. *and* 5 cubits

240. *the* side- -pillars
241. *were in the* outer court
242. *had* palm- -tree- {-palm}

243. *on the* side- -pillars
244. *on* each- -side
245. *the* stairway
246. *had* 8 steps

247. *a* chamber *by a* doorway
248. *with* side- -pillars at *the* gates
249. there *they* rinse
250. *the* Burning- -Offering

251. *in the* porch *of the* gate
252. *were* 2 tables
253. *on* each- -side

254. *to* slaughter
255. *the* Burning- -Offering
256. *and the* Sin- -Offering
257. *and the* Guilt- -Offering

258. *the* out side
259. went *to a* door
260. *with a* gate *to the* north
261. *were* 2 tables
262. *on the* other side
263. *of the* porch *of the* gate
264. *were* 2 tables

265. 4 tables
266. *were on* each- -side
267. next *to the* gate

268. 8 tables
269. *to* slaughter *for the* Burning- -Offering

270. 4 tables
271. hewed *from* stone
272. *a* cubit
273. *and a* 1/2 long
274. *a* cubit
275. *and a* 1/2 wide
276. *and* 1
277. cubit high

278. laid *the* instruments
279. which *they* slaughter
280. *the* Burning- -Offering *and* Sacrifice

281. double- -hooks
282. 1 handbreadth *in* length
283. *were* installed *in the* House
284. all- -around
285. *on the* tables
286. *was the* flesh *from the* Offering

287. *from the* outside
288. *to the* inner gate
289. *were* chambers *for the* singers

290. *in the* inner court
291. which *was* at *the* side
292. *of the* north gate

293. *the* front
294. toward *the* south
295. *at* 1 side
296. *the* east gate facing
297. toward *the* north

298. *he* said *to me*
299. this *is the* chamber

300. which faces
301. toward *the* south

302. *is for the* priests keeping
303. charge *in the* {temple} *House*

304. *the* chamber {which} faces
305. toward *the* north
306. *is for the* priests keeping
307. charge *of the* Altar

308. these
309. *are the* sons *from* Zadok
310. *with the* sons *from* Levi
311. come- -near
312. *to* YHVH *to* minister

313. *he* measured
314. *the* court *a* square
315. *a* 100
316. cubits long
317. *and* 100
318. cubits wide

319. *the* Altar *in* front *of the* {temple} *House*

320. *he* brought *me*
321. *to the* porch *of the* {temple} *House*
322. measured
323. *the* side- -pillars
324. *to the* porch
325. 5 cubits
326. *on* each- -side

327. *the* width *of the* gate
328. *was* 3 cubits
329. *on* each- -side

330. *the* length *of the* porch
331. *was* 20 cubits

332. *the* width
333. 11 cubits
334. *with a* stairway
335. which ascended

336. columns
337. *to the* side- -pillars
338. 1
339. *on* each side

340. *he* brought *me to the* nave
341. *and* measured *the* side- -pillars
342. 6
343. cubits wide
344. *on* each- -side
345. *was the* width
346. *of the* side- -pillar

347. *the* width *of the* entrance
348. *was* 10 cubits
349. *the* sides *of the* entrance
350. *were* 5 cubits
351. *on* each- -side

352. *he* measured
353. *the* length *of the* nave
354. 40
355. cubits
356. *and the* width

357. 20 cubits

358. *he* went inside
359. *and* measured
360. side- -pillar
361. *of the* doorway
362. 2 cubits

363. *the* doorway 6
364. cubits high
365. *and the* width *of the* doorway
366. 7 cubits

367. *he* measured *the* length
368. 20 cubits
369. *the* width
370. 20 cubits

371. before
372. *the* nave *he* said
373. this
374. *is the* Most Holy

375. *he* measured
376. *the* wall *of the* {temple} *House*
377. 6
378. cubits *in* width

379. *of the* side- -rooms
380. 4 cubits
381. around around around
382. *the* House
383. around around

384. *the* side- -rooms
385. *were in* 3 stories
386. side
387. above another
388. *and* 30
389. *in* each- -story

390. *the* side
391. extended *to the* wall
392. which
393. *on their* inward side
394. all- -around

395. fastened *to be* fastened
396. *into the* wall *of the* {temple} *House*

397. *the* side- -rooms
398. surrounding *the* {temple} *House*
399. *were* wider
400. successive story

401. because
402. surrounding *the* {temple} *House*
403. upward *by* stages
404. *on* all- -sides *of the* {temple} *House*

405. therefore
406. *the* width *of the* {temple} *House*
407. higher
408. thus
409. went-*up from the* lowest
410. *to the* highest
411. *by* way *of the* 2nd

412. *i* saw *the* House
413. *was on a* raised platform

414. all- -around *the* foundations

415. *the* side- -room
416. *were a* full rod
417. *of* 6 {long} cubits

418. *the* thickness
419. *of the* outer wall
420. *of the* side- -room
421. *was* 5 cubits

422. *the* free- -space
423. between *the* side- -room
424. *to the* {temple} *House*

425. *the* chambers
426. *was* 20 cubits
427. *in* width
428. {all-} around *the* {temple} *House*
429. *on* every- -side
430. *the* doorways
431. *of the* side- -room
432. faced *the* free- -space

433. 1 doorway
434. *was* toward *the* north
435. *and* another doorway
436. toward *the* south

437. *the* width
438. *of the* free- -space
439. *was* 5
440. cubits {all-} around

441. *the* building *in* front
442. *of the* separate- -area

443. *at the* side
444. toward *the* west
445. *was* 70
446. cubits wide

447. *the* wall *of the* building
448. *was* 5 cubits
449. thick {all-} around

450. *the* length
451. *was* 90 cubits

452. *he* measured *the* {temple} *House*
453. *a* 100
454. cubits long

455. *the* separate- -area
456. *with the* building *and the* walls
457. *was a* 100
458. cubits long

459. *the* width
460. *of the* front *of the* {temple} *House*
461. *the* separate- -areas
462. *the* east
463. *a* 100 cubits

464. *he* measured
465. *the* length *of the* building
466. along *the* front
467. *of the* separate- -area

468. behind *a* gallery
469. *on* each- -side

470. *a* 100 cubits

471. *the* inner nave
472. *for the* porch *to the* court
473. *the* thresholds
474. *the* latticed windows

475. *and the* galleries
476. round- -about 3

477. *the* opposite *the* threshold
478. *were* paneled *with* wood
479. all- -around

480. *from the* ground *to the* windows
481. (*but the* windows *were* covered)

482. over *the* entrance
483. *and to the* inner House
484. *the* outside
485. *on* all *the* wall
486. all- -around
487. inside *and* outside *by* measurement

488. *was* carved *with* cherubim
489. *and* palm- -trees
490. *a* palm- -tree
491. *was* between cherub *and* cherub

492. *the* cherubs
493. *had* 2 faces
494. *a* male's
495. face toward
496. *the* palm- -tree *on* side

497. *a* young
498. lion's face
499. toward
500. *the* palm- -tree
501. *on their* sides

502. *they were* carved *on* all *the* House
503. all- -around

504. *from the* ground *to* above
505. *the* entrance cherubs
506. *and* palm- -trees
507. carved *as* well
508. *as on the* wall *of the* nave

509. *the* doorposts
510. *of the* nave *were* square
511. *as for the* front *of the* Sanctuary
512. *the* appearance
513. *of the* doorpost *was the* other

514. *the* Altar *was of* wood
515. 3 cubits high
516. *and the* length 2 cubits

517. *the* corners *the* base
518. *and the* sides *were of* wood

519. *he* said *to me* this *is the* Table
520. *is* before YHVH

521. *the* nave *and the* Sanctuary
522. *a* double door
523. *the* doors
524. *had* 2 leaves
525. 2

526. swinging leaves
527. 2 leaves
528. *for* 1 door
529. 2
530. leaves *for the* other

531. *they were* carvings
532. *on the* doors *of the* nave
533. cherubs
534. *and* palm- -trees
535. *like* carved *on the* walls

536. *as the* threshold *of* wood
537. *on the* front *of the* porch
538. out- -side
539. *with* latticed windows

540. *the* palm- -trees *on the* side
541. *on the* other side
542. *of the* porch
543. *were the* side- -rooms
544. *of the* House *and* thresholds

Chapter 41:1

1. *he* brought *me*
2. *to the* outer- -court
3. *by* way- -toward *the* north
4. *he* brought *me to the* chamber
5. which *is* opposite
6. *and is a* separate- -area

7. opposite *the* building
8. toward *the* north
9. toward *the* length
10. *a* 100 cubits
11. *was the* north door
12. *and the* width
13. *was* 50 cubits

14. opposite *was* 20
15. which
16. *to the* inner court

17. *and* opposite *the* pavement
18. which
19. *is by the* outer- -court
20. *the* gallery towards
21. *a* gallery *with* 3

22. before *the* chambers
23. *was an* inner walk
24. 10 {cubits} wide

25. *a* path
26. *was* 1 cubits
27. *with an* opening *to the* north

28. *the* upper chambers *were* smaller
29. because *the* galleries
30. *they* took more away *from them*
31. than *from the* lower
32. *and* middle- -ones *in the* building

33. 3
34. had- -no pillars
35. *like the* pillars *in the* courts

36. therefore
37. *they were* set- -back

38. *from the* ground
39. more- -than
40. *the* lower
41. *and* middle- -ones

42. *the* outer wall
43. *by the* side chambers
44. *its* path
45. *was to the* outer court
46. *and* faced *the* chambers
47. *the* length
48. *was* 50 cubits

49. *for the* length *of the* chambers
50. {which} *were in the* outer court
51. *was* 50 cubits

52. {behold} facing *the* {temple} *House*
53. *was a* 100 cubits
54. below {these} chamber
55. *was the* entrance *on the* east {-side}
56. *and* enters
57. *from the* outer court
58. *in the* thickness *of the* wall

59. *for the* court
60. toward *the* east
61. facing
62. *the* separate- -area
63. faced
64. *the* building *with* chambers
65. *with* paths *in* front *of them*

66. *the* appearance *of the* Chambers
67. which *were on the* north
68. *their* length *and* width
69. *was like* all *their* exits

70. *their* arrangements *and* openings
71. *the* openings *to the* chambers
72. {which} *were* toward *the* south

73. *the* opening
74. *at the* head *of the* path

75. *the* path
76. *in* front *of the* wall
77. toward
78. *the* east *as you* enter *them*

79. *he* said *to me*
80. *the* north Chambers
81. *and the* south Chambers

82. which
83. *are* towards *the* face
84. *are* separate- -areas
85. *is the* Holy Chamber
86. where *the* priests
87. {who} *are* near *to* YHVH

88. *they will* eat *the* {Holy Holy Holy} there
89. *they will* lay *the* {Holy Holy Holy}
90. *the* Grain- -Offering
91. *and the* Sin- -Offering
92. *and the* Guilt- -Offering

93. *for the* place *is* Holy
94. *that the* priests enter

95. *not to* go
96. *into the* outer court {Sanctuary}

97. *they* lay
98. there *their* garments

99. which
100. *they* minister *for they are* Holy
101. *they will* put *on*
102. other garments

103. *to* approach
104. *that* which *is for the* people

105. *he* finished measuring
106. *the* Inner House
107. *he* brought *me*
108. *by the* path *to the* gate
109. which faced
110. toward *the* east

111. *he* measured all- -around

112. *he* measured
113. {*the* east side}
114. *with a* measuring reed
115. 500 reeds
116. *by the* measuring reed

117. *he* measured
118. *the* north side
119. 500 reeds
120. *by a* measuring reed

121. *on the* south side {measured}
122. 500 reeds
123. *with the* measuring reed

124. *he* turned *to the* west side *and* measured
125. 500 reeds
126. *with the* measuring reed

127. *he* measured
128. *the* 4 sides
129. *this had and the* wall
130. all- -around

131. *the* length 500
132. *and* width 500
133. *to* divide between
134. *the* Holy *and the* profane

135. *he* led *me to the* gate
136. *the* gate facing
137. toward *the* east

138. behold *the* GLORY
139. *of the* CREATOR *of* Israel
140. *was* coming
141. *from the* path *of the* east

142. *HIS* Voice sounded
143. *like* many waters

144. *the* earth
145. shone *with HIS* GLORY
146. *like the* Appearance
147. *in the* vision {which} *i* saw

148. *the* vision
149. which *i* saw
150. *HE* came

151. *and* destroy *the* City

152. *a* vision *the* vision
153. which *i* saw
154. *by the* river {chebar}
155. *i* fell *on my* face

156. {GLORY} YHVH
157. came *into the* House
158. *by the* path *from the* gate
159. facing toward *the* east

160. *a* spirit lifted *me*
161. *and* brought *me*
162. *into the* Inner Court
163. behold
164. *the* GLORY *of* YHVH
165. filled *the* House

166. *i* heard
167. *HIM* speak *to me from the* House
168. *as the* male
169. stood beside *me*

170. *HE* Said *to me*
171. son *from* man
172. *is the* place *of MY* Throne

173. *the* place *of my* soles *of MY* Feet
174. where there
175. *I will* dwell among
176. *the* sons *of* Israel forever

177. *the* House *of* Israel
178. *will no* longer defile
179. *MY* Holy Name

180. neither *they* nor
181. *their* kings *by their* harlotry
182. *or by the* corpses
183. *of their* kings dying

184. *or by* setting
185. *their* threshold *by MY* Threshold
186. *as their* door- -post
187. beside *MY* Door Post

188. *the* wall between *ME and them*
189. *they* defiled
190. *MY* Holy Name
191. *by their* abominations
192. which *they* committed

193. *I* consumed *them in MY* Anger

194. {now} *I WILL* remove {-away} *them for their* harlotry
195. *and the* corpses
196. *of their* kings *WILL BE* far *from ME*

197. *I will* dwell among *them* forever

198. son *from* man
199. describe *the* {temple} Ho*use*
200. *to the* House *from* Israel

201. *to be* ashamed *of their* iniquities
202. *and* measure *the* plan

203. if *they are* ashamed
204. *by* all *they* done
205. make- -known *to them*
206. *the* design *of the* House

207. *and its* structure
208. *and* exits *and* entrances

209. all *the* designs
210. all *the* Statutes
211. *and* all *the* Laws

212. write *in their* sight
213. {observe} *the* whole design
214. *and* all *the* Statutes {do}

215. this
216. *is the* torah *for the* House
217. *and the* entire area
218. *is on the* top *of the* hill
219. *and* all- -around
220. *will be* most- -Holy
221. behold this
222. *is the* Law *of the* House

223. these
224. *are the* measurements *for the* Altar
225. cubit (cubit being *a* cubit *and a* handbreadth)
226. *the* base *a* cubit
227. *the* width *a* cubit
228. *the* border *on the* edge
229. round- -about
230. 1 span

231. this
232. *is the* base *of the* Altar
233. *the* base *on the* ground
234. *to the* lower ledge
235. 2 cubits
236. *and the* width *a* cubit

237. *from the* smaller ledge
238. *to the* larger ledge
239. 4 cubits
240. *and the* width 1 cubit

241. *the* {hearth} hearth
242. *is* 4 cubits
243. *from the* {hearth} hearth upwards
244. *with* 4 horns

245. *the* {hearth} hearth
246. 12 long
247. *by* 12 wide
248. square *in the* 4 sides
249. *the* ledge
250. *will be* 14 long
251. *by* 14 wide

252. *the* 4 sides
253. *the* border around
254. *is* 1/2 *a* cubit

255. *the* base *will be a* cubit
256. round- -about
257. *and the* steps
258. face *the* east

Chapter 43:1

1. *HE* Said *to me*
2. son *from* man
3. thus
4. Says {LORD} YHVH

5. these
6. *are the* Statutes *for the* Altar
7. *on the* day *it is* built
8. *to* offer
9. Burning- -Offerings
10. *and* sprinkle *its* blood

11. give
12. *to the* Levitical Priests
13. who *are from*
14. *the* offspring *of* Zadok

15. draw- -near *to ME to* minister
16. Declares LORD YHVH

17. *a* young bull
18. *for a* Sin- -Offering
19. *you will* take
20. some *of the* blood

21. put
22. *on the* 4 Horns
23. *and on the* 4
24. corners *of the* ledge

25. *and on the* border
26. round- -about
27. cleanse
28. *to* make- -Atonement

29. *you will* take *a* bull
30. *for a* Sin- -Offering
31. burn *it*
32. *in the* appointed- -place
33. *of the* House
34. outside *the* Sanctuary

35. *on the* 2nd day
36. *you will* Offer *a* male goat
37. without blemish
38. *for a* Sin- -Offering
39. *to will* cleanse *the* Altar

40. *they will* cleanse *a* bull
41. finish cleansing *you*
42. *will* present
43. *a* young bull
44. without blemish
45. *and a* ram
46. without- -blemish *from the* flock
47. *you will* present
48. *them* before YHVH

49. *the* priest
50. *will* throw salt *on them*
51. *and* Offer *them*
52. *as a* Burning- -Offering {YHVH}

53. *for* 7 days
54. *you will* prepare daily
55. {goat} *a* Sin- -Offering
56. *a* young bull
57. *and a* ram *from the* flock
58. {without-} unblemished *will be* prepared

59. *for* 7 days
60. *they will* {make-} Atone *the* Altar
61. *to* purify *and to* Consecrate

62. completing *the* days
63. *on the* 8th day *and* onward
64. *the* priests *will* Offer
65. *your* Burning- -Offerings
66. *on the* Altar
67. *with your* Peace- -Offerings
68. *I will* accept *you*
69. Declares {LORD} YHVH

Chapter 44:1

1. *HE* brought *me*
2. back *by the* path
3. *from the* outer
4. gate *of the* Sanctuary

5. faces
6. *the* east *and is* shut

7. YHVH Said *to me*
8. this
9. gate *will be* shut
10. *will not be* opened

11. no
12. 1 *will* enter
13. *for* YHVH
14. *the* CREATOR *of* Israel

15. enter
16. *by* therefore *is* shut
17. *the* prince *will* sit *in*
18. *as* prince *to* eat bread
19. before YHVH

20. *he will* enter
21. *by* path *to the* porch
22. *from the* gate *he will* go
23. *by the* way

24. *HE* brought *me to the* path
25. *by the* north gate
26. *to the* front *of the* House

27. *I* looked *and* behold
28. *the* GLORY *of* YHVH
29. filled *the* House {YHVH}

30. *I* fell *on my* face
31. YHVH Said *to me*
32. son *from* man

33. write well
34. see *with your* eyes
35. *and* hear *with your* ears

36. all *I* Say *to you*
37. *and* all *the* Statutes
38. *the* House *for* YHVH
39. all *the* Laws

40. write well
41. *of the* entrance *of the* House
42. *and* all exits {Sanctuary}

43. *you will* say
44. *to the* rebellious ones
45. *in the* House *for* Israel

46. thus Says LORD YHVH
47. *I HAVE HAD* enough

48. *of* all *your* abominations

49. House *of* Israel
50. *you* brought *in* foreigners
51. *with* uncircumcised *in* hearts

52. *and* uncircumcised
53. flesh *to be in MY* Sanctuary
54. *you* profaned *MY* House
55. *for you* offered *them MY* Food

56. *the* Fat *and the* Blood *to them*
57. making *MY* Covenant void

58. *in* addition
59. *to* all *your* abominations

60. *you have not* kept charge
61. *of MY* Holy- -Things
62. *you were* set-*up to* keep
63. charge *of MY* Sanctuary

64. thus Says
65. LORD YHVH
66. no not
67. *the* foreigner uncircumcised *in* heart
68. uncircumcised *in* flesh

69. *of* all *the* foreigners
70. who *are* among
71. *the* sons *of* Israel
72. enter *MY* Sanctuary

73. *the* Levites who
74. went- -far *from ME*
75. Israel
76. went- -astray

77. whom
78. went- -astray *from ME*
79. after *their* idols
80. *will* bear
81. *the* punishment *for their* iniquity

82. *they will be* ministers
83. *in MY* Sanctuary oversight
84. *by the* gates *of the* House
85. ministering *in the* House

86. *they will* slaughter
87. *the* Burning- -Offering
88. *the* Sacrifices *for the* people

89. *they will not* stand
90. before *them to* minister *to them*
91. because *they* ministered *to them*
92. before *their* idols

93. *they* became
94. *a* stumbling- -block
95. iniquity
96. *to the* House *for* Israel

97. therefore
98. *I* Sworn against *them*
99. Declares
100. LORD YHVH

101. *that they will* bear
102. *the* punishment *for their* iniquity
103. *they will not* come- -near *to ME*

104. *to* serve *as* priests *to ME*

105. *nor* come- -near *to* any
106. Holy Holy Holy Holy Holy
107. *they will* bear
108. *their* shame *of their* abominations
109. which *they* committed

110. *I will* appoint *them*
111. *to* keep charge
112. *of the* House
113. *of* all *the* service
114. *and of* all *that will be* done

115. *the* Levitical priests
116. *the* sons *from* Zadok
117. who *will* keep
118. charge *of MY* Sanctuary

119. *the* sons *from* Israel
120. went- -astray *from ME*
121. *will* come- -near *to ME to* minister *to ME*

122. *they will* stand before *ME*
123. *to* offer *ME*
124. *the* fat *and the* blood
125. Declares
126. LORD YHVH

127. *they will* enter *MY* Sanctuary
128. coming- -near *to MY* Table
129. *to* minister *to ME* keep *MY* Charge

130. *they* enter *at the* gates
131. *by the* Inner Court
132. *they will be* clothed
133. *with* linen garments

134. *no* wool
135. *as they are* ministering *in the* gates
136. *by the* Inner Court
137. *in the* House

138. linen
139. turbans *will be on their* heads
140. linen
141. undergarments *will be on their* loins

142. *they will not* gird *with* anything
143. making *them* sweat

144. *they* go
145. *into the* outer court
146. *and into the* outer
147. court *to the* people

148. *they will* take- -off *their* garments
149. *in* which *they* minister

150. lay *them*
151. *in the* Holy Chambers
152. *they will* put
153. *on* other garments

154. *not* transmit- -holiness
155. *to the* people *with their* garments

156. *they will not* shave *their* heads
157. *and not let their* locks grow- -long
158. *they will* only- -trim *their* heads

159. nor *will* {any} *the* priests

160. drink wine
161. *they* enter
162. *the* inner court

163. *they will not* marry
164. *a* widow *or a* divorced
165. *they will* take virgins
166. *from* {offspring} *of the* House *for* Israel

167. *a* widow who
168. *is the* widow *of a* Priest
169. *they will* teach *MY* People

170. between
171. *the* Holy *and* profane
172. causing *them to* discern
173. between
174. *the* unclean *and* Clean

175. *in a* dispute *they will* take- *their* -stand *to* judge
176. *they will* judge *by MY* Ordinances

177. *they will* keep
178. *MY* Laws *MY* Statutes
179. all
180. *MY* Appointed Feasts
181. sanctify *MY* Sabbaths

182. *they will not* go
183. *to a* dead person *to* defile
184. however *for* father
185. *for* mother *for* son
186. *for* daughter *for* brother
187. *for a* sister
188. who *has not had a* husband *they* defile

189. after *he is* cleansed
190. *the* 7 days
191. *has* elapsed

192. *on that* day
193. *he* goes *into the* Sanctuary
194. *into the* Inner Court
195. *to* minister *in the* Sanctuary

196. *to* offer
197. *his* Sin- -Offering
198. Declares
199. LORD YHVH

200. inheritance inheritance
201. *you will* give *them* no possession *in* Israel
202. possession

203. *they will* eat
204. *the* Grain- -Offering
205. *the* Sin- -Offering
206. *and the* Guilt- -Offering

207. every devoted- -thing
208. *in* Israel *will be* any those

209. *the* 1st *of* all
210. *the* 1st fruits *of* everything
211. every *of* everything
212. *from* every
213. contributions *will be for the* priests

214. give *to the* priest
215. *the* 1st *of your* dough
216. *for a* blessing

217. *to* rest *on your* house
218. *the* priests *will not* eat
219. any bird
220. *or* beast *that has* died
221. *from a* natural death
222. or torn- *to* -pieces

Chapter 45:1

1. divide- *by* -lot
2. *for the* Land *for* inheritance

3. *you will* offer
4. *an* allotment *to* YHVH
5. *as a* Holy- -Portion *of the* land

6. *the* length *will be the* length
7. *of* 20000 *and* 5000
8. *and the* width *will be* 10000

9. *to be* Holy within
10. all *the* boundary
11. *and* round- -about

12. this
13. Holy Place
14. *a* square
15. round- -about

16. 500
17. *by* 500 cubits
18. *and* 50 cubits
19. *for the* open space
20. round- -about

21. *from* this area
22. *you will* measure *a* length
23. *of* 20000 *and* 5000 cubits
24. *and a* width
25. *of* 10000 cubits

26. *for the* Sanctuary *is* Holy
27. Holy Holy
28. Holy Holy *the* Land

29. *for the* priests *and* ministers *for the* Sanctuary
30. *will* come- -near
31. *to* minister *to* YHVH

32. *a* place *for their* homes
33. *will be by the* Holy {Holy} Sanctuary

34. *an* area 20000
35. *and* 5000 *in* length
36. *and* 10000
37. *in* width *will be for the* Levites

38. *the* ministers *for the* House
39. *and their* possession
40. *they are to* give *in their* city

41. *a* possession
42. *of* 5000 wide
43. *and* 20000
44. 5000 long

45. alongside *the* allotment
46. *of the* Holy- -Portion
47. *for the* whole
48. House *for* Israel

49. *the* prince *on* either- -side

50. *of the* Holy Allotment
51. *the* property *of the* City
52. adjacent *to the* Holy Allotment
53. *the* property *of the* City
54. *on the* west side *the* west
55. *on the* east side *the* east

56. *the* length comparable
57. *to* 1 *of the* portions
58. *from the* west border
59. *to the* east border

60. *his* land *for a* possession *in* Israel
61. *MY* Princes *will* no longer
62. oppress *MY* People
63. *they will* give *the* Land
64. *to the* House *for* Israel {tribes}

65. thus
66. Says LORD YHVH

67. enough
68. *you* princes *for* Israel
69. put- -away
70. violence *and* destruction

71. practice
72. justice *and* righteousness
73. stop
74. *your* taking {-away} *from MY* People

75. Declares
76. LORD YHVH
77. *you will* have
78. just balances
79. *a* just ephah
80. *and a* just bath

81. *the* ephah *and the* bath
82. *will be the* same quantity
83. *the* bath contains
84. *a* 1/10th *of a* homer
85. *and the* ephah
86. *a* 1/10th *of a* homer

87. *their* standard
88. *will be* according *to the* homer
89. *the* shekel
90. *will be* 20 gerahs

91. 20 shekels
92. 25 shekels
93. *and* 15 shekels *will be your* maneh

94. this
95. *is the* Offering *that you will* offer
96. *a* 1/6th *of an* ephah
97. *from a* homer *of* wheat

98. *a* 1/6th *of an* ephah
99. *from a* homer *of* barley
100. *the* prescribed- -portion *of* oil
101. (namely *the* bath *of* Oil)
102. *a* 1/10th
103. *of a* bath *from* each kor
104. (which *is* 10 baths or *a* homer *for* 10 baths *are a* homer)
105. 1 sheep
106. *from* each flock *of* 200
107. *from the* watering- -places *in* Israel

108. *for a* Grain- -Offering
109. *for a* Burning- -Offering
110. *and for* Peace- -Offerings
111. *to* make- -atonement *for them*
112. Declares LORD YHVH

113. all
114. *the* people *in the* Land
115. *will* give
116. this Offering
117. *for the* prince *in* Israel

118. *it will be the* prince's part
119. *the* Burning- -Offerings
120. *the* Grain- -Offerings

121. *and the* Libations *for the* Feasts
122. *on the* new moons *and* Sabbaths
123. *at* all
124. *the* Appointed- -Feasts
125. *for the* House *for* Israel

126. *he will* provide *the* Sin- -Offering
127. Grain- -Offering
128. Burning- -Offering
129. Peace- -Offerings

130. *to* make- -Atonement
131. *for the* House *for* Israel

132. thus Says LORD YHVH
133. *in the* 1st month
134. *on the* 1st *of the* month

135. take *a* young bull
136. without blemish
137. *and* cleanse *the* Sanctuary

138. *the* priest *will* take
139. some *of the* blood
140. *from the* Sin- -Offering
141. put *on the* door- -posts *for the* House

142. *on the* 4 corners
143. *of the* ledge *of the* Altar
144. *and on the* posts *of the* gate
145. *for the* Inner Court

146. thus *you will* do
147. *on the* 7th month
148. *for* everyone goes- -astray *is* naïve

149. *you will* make- -Atonement *for the* House
150. *in the* 1st *and* 14th
151. day *of the* month
152. *you will* have *a* Passover

153. *a* Feast *of* 7 days
154. *and* unleavened- -bread *will be* eaten

155. *on that* day
156. *the* prince *will* provide
157. *for* all
158. *the* people *of the* Land
159. *a* bull
160. *for a* Sin- -Offering

161. 7
162. days *of the* Feast
163. *he will* provide
164. *as a* Burning- -Offering *to* YHVH

165. 7 bulls
166. *and* 7 rams
167. without- -blemish
168. *on* every- -day

169. 7 days
170. *and a* male goat daily
171. *for a* Sin- -Offering

172. *he will* provide *a* Offering
173. *an* ephah *with a* bull
174. *an* ephah *with a* ram
175. *and a* hin *of* oil *with an* ephah

176. *in the* 7th *and* 15th day
177. *of the* month *for the* Feast

178. *he will* provide this
179. 7 days
180. *for the* Sin- -Offering

181. Burning- -Offering
182. Grain- -Offering *and the* Oil

183. thus Says LORD YHVH
184. *the* gate
185. *of the* Inner Court
186. facing
187. east *will be* shut

188. *for the* 6
189. working days
190. *it will be* opened
191. *on the* Sabbath Day

192. *and* opened *on the* day
193. *of the* new- -moon
194. *the* prince *will* enter
195. *by* path *of the* porch
196. *from the* gate *from* outside
197. *and* stand *by the* post *of the* gate

198. *the* priests *will* provide
199. *his* Burning- -Offering
200. *and his* Peace- -Offerings

201. *he will* worship
202. *at the* door *by the* gate
203. *and* go *by the* gate
204. *not be* shut
205. until *the* evening

206. *the* people *of the* Land
207. *will* worship
208. *by the* doorway *of the* gate
209. before YHVH
210. *on the* Sabbaths *and on the* new- -moons

211. *the* Burning- -Offering
212. which
213. *the* prince *will* offer
214. *to* YHVH
215. *on the* Sabbath Day

216. *will be* 6 lambs
217. without blemish
218. *and a* ram
219. without- -blemish

220. *the* Grain- -Offering

221. *will be an* ephah *with a* ram
222. *the* Grain- -Offering *with the* lambs

223. *as* much- *as* -able *to* give
224. *and a* hin *of* oil *with an* ephah

225. *on the* day
226. *of the* new- -moon
227. *a* young bull
228. without- -blemish

229. 6
230. lambs *and a* ram
231. *will be* without- -blemish

232. *he will* provide
233. Offerings *an* ephah
234. *with the* bull *and an* ephah
235. *and with the* ram *and* lambs

236. *as* much- *as* -able
237. *and a* hin *of* oil *with an* ephah

Chapter 46:8

1. *as the* prince enters
2. *he will* go *in by the* path
3. *from the* porch *by the* gate

4. leaving *that* way
5. *like the* people *in the* Land

6. *he will* come
7. before YHVH
8. *at the* Appointed- -Feasts

9. *he* enters *by the* path
10. *of the* north gate *to* worship
11. *will* leave *by the* path
12. *for the* south gate

13. *he* enters *by the* path
14. *of the* south gate
15. *will* leave *by the* path
16. *for the* north gate

17. no 1 *will* return *by* way *of the* gate *by* which *he* entered
18. *but will* go straight out

19. *as they* leave
20. *the* prince *will* leave *from* among *them*
21. *as they* leave *he will* leave

22. *at the* Festivals
23. *and the* Appointed- -Feasts
24. *the* Grain- -Offering
25. *will be an* ephah *with a* bull
26. *and an* ephah *with a* ram

27. *with the* lambs *as* much- -able *to* give
28. *and a* hin *of* oil *with an* ephah

29. when *the* prince
30. provides *as a* Freewill- -Offering
31. *a* Burning- -Offering
32. *a* Peace- -Offerings
33. *a* Freewill- -Offering *to* YHVH
34. *the* gate facing
35. east *will be* opened

36. *he will* provide
37. *his* Burning- -Offering

38. *and his* Peace- -Offerings
39. *as he* does
40. *on the* Sabbath Day

41. *he will* leave *by the* gate
42. *and is to be* shut after *he* leaves

43. *you will* provide *a* lamb
44. *a* year old
45. without- -blemish
46. *for a* Burning- -Offering
47. *to* YHVH daily

48. morning
49. *by* morning *you will* provide {provide}
50. *a* Grain- -Offering
51. morning *by* morning
52. *a* 6th *of an* ephah
53. *and a* 1/3rd *of a* hin *of* Oil
54. *to* moisten *the* Fine- -Flour
55. *for a* Grain- -Offering
56. *to* YHVH continually
57. *a* Perpetual Ordinance

58. *will* provide *the* lamb
59. *and the* Grain- -Offering *and* Oil
60. morning *by* morning
61. *for a* Continual Burning- -Offering

62. thus Says LORD YHVH
63. if *the* prince
64. gives *a* gift
65. {inheritance} *to* any *of his* sons

66. *will* belong *to his* sons
67. *as their* possession *by* inheritance

68. if *he* gives
69. *a* gift *from his* inheritance
70. *to* 1 *of his* servants

71. *be his* until
72. *the* Year *of* Liberty
73. *will* return
74. *to the* prince *his* inheritance
75. *to be* only
76. *his* sons *will* belong *to them*

77. *the* prince *will not* take
78. *from the* people's inheritance
79. oppressing *them from their* possession

80. *he will* give *his* sons
81. inheritance *from his own* possession
82. so *that MY* People
83. *will not be* scattered {anyone} *from his* possession

84. *he* brought *me*
85. through *the* entrance
86. which
87. *was* at *the* side *of the* gate

88. *into the* Holy
89. Chambers *for the* priests
90. which
91. faced north

92. behold
93. there *was a* place
94. *at the* {extreme-} rear

95. toward *the* west

96. *he* said *to me*
97. this *is the* place
98. where
99. *the* priests *will* boil

100. *the* Guilt- -Offering
101. *and the* Sin- -Offering

102. where
103. *they will* bake *the* Offering
104. bring *them*
105. *into the* outer court

106. *to* transmit- -Holiness *to the* people

107. *he* brought *me*
108. *to the* outer court
109. led- *me* -across
110. *to the* 4 corners *of the* court

111. behold *in* every- -corner
112. *of the* court *a* court
113. *in the* 4
114. corners *of the* court
115. *were* enclosed courts

116. 40 long
117. *and* 30 wide
118. 4 *in the* corners
119. *were the* same size

120. *a* row
121. round- -about *in them*
122. around *the* 4 *of them*

123. boiling- -places
124. *were* made
125. under *in* rows
126. round- -about

127. *he* said *to me*
128. these *are the* boiling- -places
129. because where
130. *the* ministers *of the* House
131. *will* boil *the* Sacrifices *of the* people

Chapter 47:1

1. *he* brought *me* back
2. *to the* door *of the* House
3. behold water
4. *was* flowing *from* under

5. *from the* threshold *of the* House
6. *from the* east *the* House
7. faced east
8. *the* water *was* flowing- -down

9. *from* under
10. *the* right side
11. *of the* House
12. *from* south *of the* Altar

13. *he* brought *me to the* path
14. *by the* north gate
15. led *me* around
16. *on the* outside *to the* outer gate

17. *to the* path *by the* gate
18. *that* faces east

19. behold water *was* trickling
20. *from the* south side

21. *a* male went *to the* east
22. *with a* line *in his* hand
23. *he* measured
24. *a* 1000 cubits

25. *he* led *me*
26. through *the* water
27. *the* water *was to my* ankles

28. *he* measured *a* 1000
29. *as he* led- *me* -through *the* water
30. water *was to my* knees
31. *he* measured *a* 1000

32. *as he* led- *me* -through
33. water *was to my* loins
34. *he* measured *a* 1000
35. *to a* river *that I* could *not* cross

36. *for the* water *had* risen
37. *as* water *to* swim
38. *a* river *not to be* crossed

39. *he* said *to me*
40. son *from* man *you* seen

41. *he* brought- *me* -back
42. *to the* bank *of the* river
43. *I* returned *and* behold
44. *on the* bank *of the* river

45. *were* very many trees
46. *on the* 1- -side *and on the* other

47. *he* said *to me*
48. these waters
49. *will* go toward
50. *the* eastern region

51. going- -down *into the* arabah
52. *they* go *to the* sea
53. *to* flow *into the* sea
54. *the* waters becoming- -fresh

55. come every
56. living creature
57. which swarms
58. *in* every place

59. where *the* river
60. goes *will* live
61. there *will be* very
62. many fish

63. these waters
64. go there
65. *and* become fresh

66. everything *will* live
67. because where
68. *the* river goes

69. come *that* fishermen
70. *will* stand beside
71. *from* engedi *to* eneglaim

72. *be a* place *for the* spreading
73. *of* nets *for* fish
74. kinds *of the* fish

75. *of the* great sea
76. very many

77. *the* swamps *and* marshes
78. *will not* become fresh
79. *for they will be* left *for* salt

80. *by the* river *on the* bank
81. *on* 1- -side
82. *and on the* other *will* grow
83. all trees *for* food

84. *their* leaves *will not* wither
85. *and their* fruit *will not* fail
86. *they will* bear every month

87. because *their* water
88. flows *from the* Sanctuary
89. *their* fruit *will be for* food
90. *and their* leaves *for* healing

91. thus Says LORD YHVH
92. this *will be the* boundary
93. *by* which *you will* divide
94. *the* Land *for an* inheritance

95. *the* 12
96. tribes *of* Israel
97. *and* Joseph *will a* portion

98. *you will* divide inheritance
99. each- -1 *with the* other
100. *for I* Swore
101. *to* give *to your* forefathers
102. this land
103. falls *to you as an* inheritance

104. this
105. boundary *of the* land
106. *on the* north side

107. *from the* great sea
108. *by the* path *from of* hethlon
109. *to the* entrance *of* zedad

110. hamath berothah sibraim
111. which *is* between
112. *the* border *of* damascus
113. *the* border
114. *of* hamath *and* hazer-hatticon
115. which
116. *is by the* border *of* hauran

117. *the* boundary *will* extend
118. *from the* sea *to* hazar-enan
119. *to the* border *of* damascus *and on the* north

120. *the* north
121. *is the* border *of* hamath
122. *is the* north side
123. *the* east side
124. *from* between hauran damascus gilead

125. *the* Land *of* Israel
126. *will be the* jordan
127. *from the* border
128. *to the* eastern sea

129. *you will* measure
130. *as the* east side

131. *the* south side
132. *the* south *is from* tamar
133. *as* far *as the* waters
134. *of* meribath-kadesh

135. *from a* brook
136. *to the* great sea
137. *to the* south
138. side *in the* south

139. *in the* west side
140. *will be the* great sea
141. *from the* south border
142. opposite lebo-hamath

143. this
144. *is the* west side
145. *to* divide
146. this land

147. *the* tribes *of* Israel
148. *will* come *and* divide *it*
149. *by* lot *for an* inheritance

150. *the* aliens
151. stay *in your* midst
152. who bring- -forth
153. sons *in your* midst

154. *the* native-*born*
155. *the* sons *from* Israel
156. *they will be* allotted *an* inheritance
157. *by the* tribes *from* Israel

158. come *to the* tribes
159. which *the* alien stays
160. there *you*
161. *will* give *them a* inheritance
162. Declares
163. LORD YHVH

Chapter 48:1

1. these
2. *are the* names *of the* tribes
3. *from the* northern extremity
4. beside *the* path
5. *to* hethlon *and* lebo-hamath
6. *as* far *as* hazar-enan
7. *to the* border *of* damascus

8. *the* north
9. beside hamath
10. running
11. *from* east *to* west
12. Dan 1

13. beside
14. *the* border *of* Dan
15. *from the* east side
16. *to the* west side
17. Asher 1

18. beside
19. *the* border *of* Asher
20. *from the* east side
21. *to the* west side
22. Naphtali 1

23. beside

24. *the* border *of* Naphtali
25. *from the* east side
26. *to the* west side

27. Manasseh 1
28. beside
29. *the* border *of* Manasseh
30. *from the* east side
31. *to the* west side
32. Ephraim 1

33. beside
34. *the* border *of* Ephraim
35. *from the* east side
36. *to the* west side
37. Reuben 1

38. beside
39. *the* border *of* Reuben
40. *from the* east side
41. *to the* west side
42. Judah 1

43. beside
44. *the* border *of* Judah
45. *from the* east side
46. *to the* west side

47. *the* allotment which
48. *you will* set- -apart
49. 2000 *and* 5000
50. *in* width *and* length

51. 1 *of the* portion
52. *from the* east side
53. *to the* west side

54. *the* Sanctuary *will be in the* middle
55. *the* allotment
56. *that you will* set- -apart *to* YHVH
57. 20000 *and* 5000
58. *in* length *and* 10000 *in* width

59. *for the* Holy Allotment
60. *will be for* these priests *in the* north
61. 20000 *and* 5000
62. *the* west
63. 10000 *in* width
64. *the* east
65. 10000 *in* width

66. *the* south
67. 20000 *and* 5000 *in* length
68. *the* Sanctuary
69. *for* YHVH *will be in the* middle

70. *and the* priests *are* sanctified
71. *the* sons *from* Zadok
72. {who} *have* kept *their* duty
73. who
74. *did not* go- -astray
75. *the* sons *from* Israel
76. went- -astray
77. *as the* Levites went- -astray

78. *an* allotment *and* contribution *of the* Land
79. *a* Holy Holy Holy
80. *by the* border *of the* Levites

81. *as* alongside *the* border
82. *for the* priests *and* Levites
83. 20000 *and* 5000 *in* length
84. *and* 10000 *in* width

85. *as the* whole length
86. 20000 *and* 5000
87. *nd the* width 10000

88. *they will not* sell
89. *or* exchange any *of it*
90. *as to* alienate *their* choice
91. portion *of* Land
92. *for is* Holy *to* YHVH

93. *the* remainder {5000} *in* width
94. *and* 20000 *and* 5000 *in* length
95. *will be for* common- -use *for the* City

96. *for their* dwellings
97. *are in* open spaces
98. *and the* City *will be in their* midst

99. these *are the* measurements
100. *the* north side
101. 4000 *and* 500
102. *the* south side
103. 4000 *and* 500
104. *the* east side
105. 4000 *and* 500
106. *and the* west side
107. 4000 *and* 500

108. *the* City
109. *will* have open spaces
110. *on the* north 200 *and* 50
111. *on the* south 200 *and* 50
112. *on the* east 200 *and* 50
113. *and on the* west 200 *and* 50

114. *the* remainder *of the* length
115. alongside
116. *the* Holy Allotment
117. 10000 *the* east
118. *and* 10000 *the* west

119. alongside
120. *the* Holy Allotment
121. *and the* produce *will be* food
122. *for the* workers *of the* City

123. *the* workers *of the* City
124. all *the* tribes
125. *for* Israel *will* work

126. *the* whole allotment
127. 20000 *and* 5000
128. *by* 20000 *and* 5000
129. *will* set- -apart
130. *the* Holy Allotment
131. *a* square *with the* property *of the* City

132. *the* remainder *is for the* prince
133. *on the* 1- -side
134. *and on the* other *of the* Holy Allotment

135. *the* property
136. *of the* City *in* front
137. 20000 *and* 5000

138. *the* allotment toward
139. *the* east border
140. *and* westward *in* front

141. 20000 *and* 5000
142. toward *the* west border
143. alongside *the* portions

144. *for the* prince
145. *and the* Holy Allotment
146. *the* Sanctuary
147. *for the* House *will be in the* middle

148. exclusive
149. *of the* property *of the* Levites
150. *the* property
151. *of the* City *are in the* middle

152. *of that* which
153. belongs *to the* prince
154. between
155. *the* border *of* Judah

156. *and the* border
157. *of* Benjamin *will be for the* prince
158. *for the* rest *of the* tribes
159. *from the* east side
160. *to the* west side
161. Benjamin 1

162. beside
163. *the* border *of* Benjamin
164. *from the* east side
165. *to the* west side
166. Simeon 1

167. beside
168. *the* border *of* Simeon
169. *from the* east side
170. *to the* west side
171. Issachar 1

172. beside
173. *the* border *of* Issachar
174. *from the* east side
175. *to the* west side
176. Zebulun 1

177. beside
178. *the* border *of* Zebulun
179. *from the* east side
180. *to the* west side
181. Gad 1

182. beside
183. *the* border *of* Gad
184. at *the* south side
185. *the* south *the* border

186. *from* tamar
187. *to the* waters *of* meribath-kadesh
188. *to the* brook *of* egypt
189. *to the* great sea

190. this *is the* Land
191. which *you will* divide
192. *by* lot *to the* tribes
193. *of* Israel *for an* inheritance

194. these *are their* portions

195. Declares LORD YHVH

196. these
197. *are the* exits *of the* City
198. *on the* north side
199. 4000 *and* 500 *by* measurement

200. *the* gates *of the* City
201. named *for the* tribes *of* Israel
202. 3
203. gates *the* north

204. *the* gate
205. *for* Reuben 1
206. *the* gate
207. *for* Judah 1
208. *the* gate
209. *for* Levi 1

210. *on the* east side
211. 4000 *and* 500
212. *will be* 3 gates

213. *the* gate
214. *for* Joseph 1
215. *the* gate
216. *for* Benjamin 1
217. *the* gate
218. *for* Dan 1

219. *on the* south side
220. 4000 *and* 500
221. *by* measurement
222. *will be* 3 gates

223. *the* gate
224. *for* Simeon 1
225. *the* gate
226. *for* Issachar 1
227. *the* gate
228. *for* Zebulun 1

229. *on the* west side
230. 4000 *and* 500
231. *with* 3 gates

232. *the* gate
233. *for* Gad 1
234. *the* gate
235. *for* Asher 1
236. *the* gate
237. *for* Naphtali 1

238. 10000 *and* 8000
239. round- -about
240. *the* name *of the* City
241. *from that* day *will be* YHVH *is* There